

-- M --

The family groups represented in this collection may not be complete, because information was entered bit by bit as I found it or happened upon it; I have not done any systematic research on these families. Because they do not compose whole family genealogies, these listings are arranged differently from most genealogical records or histories. Each listing is a family group, and is arranged and filed alphabetically under the name of the head of the family.

Names are generally in alphabetical order (disregarding spelling variations and middle names), then in approx. chronological order. The first sorting is by surname (mixing together any and all spelling variations), then by given name, then by approximate birthdate (when known) in approximate chronological order. For easier reference, surnames in headings are grouped together under the most common spelling usage that evolved in this geographical location, regardless of individualistic spellings in the records themselves. Cross references are used in most cases where surname spellings substantially vary.

Within the quoted records, the individual spellings have been (mostly) retained because they sometimes provide clues (although in general—but with exceptions—they seem to largely reflect the record keeper's particular orthography and not always, at this early period, any special family preference). Those interested can see the variety and evolvement of a particular name's spelling and the interesting and sometimes amusing attempts at phonetic reproduction. Keep in mind that before names and spellings were standardized, records reflected the individualistic whim of the particular recorder (often two different spellings of the same name within the same document). In addition, all records were handwritten, and sometimes deciphering a handwritten name in early records can be quite challenging! So expect to search under all possibilities of spelling (for both surnames and given names).

Given names are grouped together without regard for middle initials or middle names. Because middle names and/or initials are sometimes used, sometimes not used in various records, it seemed simplest to arrange entries as if the middle names or initials did not exist. Usually all variations of a given name are grouped together as though spelled one way: Jan, Johannes, John, etc. are all grouped as one (but also look under the other forms).

Sources and references are included with each "family" grouping, but may or may not include sources that are cited (or are obvious, such as baptismal records, etc.) within the narrative or listing itself.

As with any compiled genealogical record, researchers should regard this information as leads and clues, and should verify all data with independent research.

I welcome, and would be grateful for, any additions or corrections, especially with source citations.

copyright 2011  
Patricia A. Wardell  
130 Crestview Drive  
Englewood, FL 34223  
the.wardells@gte.net  
(I prefer e-mail correspondence)

-----  
**Maas, Maasen**

See also: Bloemendaal

**Maas, Gerrit Hollart** (Gerrit Hollaar Maas)

Gerrit Hollart Maas m.

**Elizabeth Donskin**

*---children of Gerrit Hollart Maas & Elizabeth Donskom:*

• **Aarnout Maas**, bp. 1 Jan 1731 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Aarnout Maas, Helena Donskom, Wede.)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Maessen, Jacob**

Jacob Maessen m.

**Sara**

*---children of Jacob Maessen & Sara*

• **Albertus Maessen**, bp. 14 Dec 1735 Albany Ref Ch (wit: A. H. and Sara Gardenier) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

**Maasen, Johannes** (Jan)

Johannes Maasen  
son of

m. 4 Sep 1717  
Albany Ref Ch

**Rebecca Fonda** (Rebecka)  
dau. of

(with License)

*---children of Johannes Maassen & Rebecca*

- **Maas Johannesz**, bp. 31 May 1719 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Massen, Jacomyntje Maassen) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Johannes Johannesz**, bp. 1 March 1721 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes and Maria Fonda) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Cornelis Johannesz**, bp. 2 Dec 1722 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jac. Maassen, Maria Fonda) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Maria Janse**, bp. 16 Aug 1724 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Pieter and Cath, Fonda) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Pieter Johannesz**, bp. 16 Feb 1726 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Pieter and Maria Fonda) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Jacomina Jans Maassen**, bp. 10 Aug 1728 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Douwe and Aaltie Fonda) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

### **Unplaced Maas Women:**

**Anne Moss** (Engletje Maas), m. 20 March 1711 NYC Ref Ch, **Richard Eagan**

**Maat, Jacob Hendricks** (Maet) (m. Maria Goosen) See: Van Looserecht, Jacob Hendricks

**Mabie** See separate file: Mabie

**Mac**— See all filed under Mc—

### **Mace**

See also: Mees. Maes

#### **Mace, Abraham**

Abraham Mace  
son of

m. 31 May 1773  
Amenia, NY

#### **Nelly Dutcher**

dau. of Gideon Dutcher &  
Jannetje Vredenburg

---Sources: Information online Aug 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Linda Selub <LASElub@aol.com>

#### **Mace, Jacob**

Jacob Mace

m.

#### **Ellenor Parsells**

---Sources: Information online Aug 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Linda Selub <LASElub@aol.com>

**Machette** See separate file: Machette

See also: Micheau

#### **Mack, William** (Willem Mak)

William Mack  
son of

m. 1 May 1736  
Hackensack Ref Ch  
(banns: 3 April 1736  
Hackensack Ref Ch)

#### **Dorite Katrina Koetser**

dau. of

b. Germany

b. Germany

Wilhelm Mack, with letters from Philadelphia, PA, was admitted into membership of the Hackensack Reformed Church on 22 May 1735.

In the marriage record they were "William Mack, y.m., b. Germany, l. Hackinsack, and Dorethe Katrina Koetser, y.d., b. Germany, lived Barbaer's Neck [New Barbadoes Neck?]."

*---children of William Mack & Dorothy Koetser:*

- **Catrina Mak**, bp. 27 Feb 1737 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Beer and wife)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack...*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

**Mackeel** See separate file: Michaels, McKeel, Mekeel

**Mackelyck, Jan Pietersen** (Mackelick) See: Van Woggelum, Jan Pieterszen

**Mackey, Mackie** See separate file: Mackey

See also: Magee

#### **Macklies, Jan**

Jan Macklies m. -?-

*---children of Jan Mcklies &*

- **Margriet Macklies**, bp. 20 April 1708 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Jam Woglum and wife)
- **Cornelis Janszen Macklies**, bp. 19 April 1715 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Gerrit Croessen, Adriaetie Croessen)
- **Eytie Janse Macklies**, bp. 19 April 1715 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Jan Dorlant and wife Barber)

---Sources: Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

### **Mackelien, William**

William Mckelien m. **Elizabeth Merrill** (Merl)

*---children of William Mcklien & Elizabeth Merrill:*

- **Maria Mackelien**, bp. 1 Jan 1721 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Richard Merl, Elsje Dorlant)

---Sources: Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

**Macklyck, Mackelyck** See Van Woglum/Van Woggelum

### **Mackrell, James**

James Mackrell m. **Martha**

On 2 March 1805 (recorded 2 July 1805, Bergen Co. U:313) James Mackrell of the County of Bergen, and Martha, his wife, conveyed to Cornelius C. Bogert of Bergen County, for \$500, a messuage and lot in New Barbadoes, 97 feet wide, from the road to the creek. Bounded W by Thomas Chapple; S by Road leading to Quacksock; E by Robert Campbell; N by Creek. Signed by James Mackrell, Martha Mackrell (her mark), Witnessed by Lewis Moore, Henry Van Derbeek.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell

### **Unplaced Mackerel Women:**

**Catherine Jane Mackerel**, m. 9 Nov 1839 Bergen Ref Ch, **Thomas Eckerson**. Catherine Jane Mackerel was b. about 1820; d. 30 Sep 1884; buried English Neighborhood Cem.

### **Macolpan, Hugh**

Hugh Macolpan m. **Elisabet Cargell**

*---children of Hugh Macolpan & Elisabet Cargell:*

- **Margret Macolpan**, b. 14 Nov 1754; bp. 29 Dec 1754 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Cole, David, (Tappan Ref Church Baptisms, included in) History of Rockland County, New York, 1884 (reprinted 1986)

### **MacPhail, Donald Thomas** (Dr.; M.D.)

Donald Thomas MacPhail  
son of James MacPhail &  
Elizabeth Rice<sup>1</sup>

m. 16 Oct 1901  
St. James Episcopal Ch,  
Somers, Westchester  
Co., NY<sup>1</sup>

**Mary Purdy Vail**  
dau. of Edward Brundage Vail &  
Elizabeth Purdy  
b. about June? 1863 NY

He was listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New York, Westchester Co., North Salem Township, District 101 (enumerated 2 June 1900), Dwelling 34, Family 34 -- MacPhail, Donald T., Head, b. Dec 1855?, age 45, Single, b. Canada, his parents b. Canada, immigrated 1890, in this country 10 yrs., Naturalized, Physician; [MacPhail], Garfield A., Brother, b. Mar 1881, age 18, Single, b. Canada, his parents b. Canada, immigrated 1898, in this country 2 yrs., At School.

She was listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New York, Westchester Co., North Salem Township, District 101 (enumerated 2 June 1900), Dwelling 43, Family 43 (with the family of her uncle) -- Purdy, Isaac, Head, b. Nov 1853, age 46, Single, b. NY, his parents b. NY, farmer; [Purdy], Mary A., Mother, b. Dec 1820, age 79, Widow, mother of 5 children, 3 children then living, b. NY, her parents b. NY; Vail, Mary P., Niece, b. June? 1863, age 36, Single, b. NY, her parents b. NY; plus 3 servants.

Donald Thomas MacPhail. M.D. had an office at East 60th Street, NYC (about 1899) and later at 616 Madison Avenue, NYC (listed in a 1916 directory), with his house at Purdys Station, NY. He was an eye, ear, nose & throat specialist. He graduated with a medical degree from the University of Pennsylvania graduate school in 1896. He did post-graduate work in London, Berlin, and Vienna. During WW I, he was commissioned a captain, and upon discharge from the service in December 1918, he was a Major in the Medical Corps. Among other interests, he was president of the Canadian Mining and Development Company, Ltd.; secretary and treasurer of the Mexican Copper Company; and a director of the Croton Valley Lumber Company.<sup>1</sup>

He was listed in the 1930 Federal Census, New York, New York Co., Manhattan (District 860), 440 Riverside Drive (multi-family dwelling), Dwelling 13, Family 354 -- MacPhail, Donald T., Head, Renting, age 59, Widower, married at age 30 [?], b. Canada, his parents b. Canada, immigrated 1900, Naturalized, Physician, Medical, Private Practice;; [MacPhail], Carolyn, Daughter, 16, Single, b. NY, her father b. Canada, her mother b. NY; [MacPhail], Mary, Cousin, 44, Single, b. Canada, her parents b. Canada, immigrated 1900, Naturalized, [Nurse is crossed out and None written over it].

In October 1935 he was of the Prince George Hotel, NYC, and Purdy's, Westchester Co., NY.

---children of Donald T. MacPhail & Mary Purdy Vail:

- **Mary Elizabeth Carolyn MacPhail** (Carolyn), b. 12 Aug 1913<sup>1</sup>; d. (poss) 16 Jan 2002 Wareham, Plymouth Co., MA; m. 27 October 1935, Prince George Hotel, NYC by the groom's father, **Laurier de Blois**, son of Rev. Austin K. de Blois, president of the Eastern Theological Seminary of Philadelphia. Laurier de Blois was prob. b. 27 Sep 1904; d. Nov 1969 NYC.

---Sources:

[1] French, Alvah P., History of Westchester County, NY, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1925, Vol. 5, p. 241-242; Information August 2006 from Robert Vail <rvail1@cfl.rr.com>; "Carolyn MacPhail Married" in *New York Times* 28 Oct 1935

**Maddix, William** (Maddox; Mathiks)

William Maddix m. **Susanna Bradjor**

---children of William Maddix & Susanna Bradjor:

- **William Maddox**, bp. 1 Aug 1711 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Roseboom, Sara ten Yk); apparently d.y.
- **Isaac Maddix**, bp. 4 Aug 1714 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Barnardus Smith, Sara Bradjor)
- **Josua Mathiks** (Joshua), bp. 24 May 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Coenraat Ten Yk, Dina Michielse)
- **William Madex**, bp. 9 Jan 1717 NYC Ref Ch (wit: William Roseboom, Sara Bradejer)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Madizen, Jafort** (m. Tryn Dircks) See: Marshall, Jarvis

Jafort Madizen m. **Tryn Dircks**

---children of Jafort Madizen & Tryn Dircks:

- **Jafort Madizen**, bp. 28 Nov 1677 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Wyd, Marritie Pieters)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Maet, Jacob Hendricks** (Maat) (m. Maria Goosen) See: Van Looserecht, Jacob Hendricks

**Magie, John**

John Magie m. 28 Feb 1791 **Sarah Vanderbilt**  
son of Tappan Ref Ch dau. of  
"both of New Hempstead"

---children of John Magie & Sarah Vanderbilt:

- **Johannes Magie**, b. 2 June 1791; bp. 3 July 1791 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
  - **Jacobus Magie**, b. 23 Jan 1795; bp. 22 Feb 1795 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
  - **Jacob Megie**, b. 26 May 1795; bp. 24 April 1796 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
  - **Maria Magie**, b. 15 Oct 1799; bp. 4 April 1800 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); Kelly, Arthur C. M., Baptism Record of the Clarkstown Reformed Church, West Nyack, Rockland County, NY 1749-1899, Kinship 1998

**Magee, William**

William Magee m. **Margaret A.**  
son of (poss. widow of **-?- Carlough**)  
b. about 1840 NJ b. about 1842 NY

Wm. T. [or F.?] Maghee, 30, farm laborer, and Margaret A., 28, were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, living in Franklin Township, Bergen County, NJ. Listed with them was **Ellen J. Carlough**, 7.

---Sources: 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township, Ramsey's P.O., taken July 1870, Dwelling 186, Family 198

**Maginess, Benjamin Florence**

Benjamin Florence Maginess m. 8 Aug 1867 **Mary Elizabeth Beach**  
b. July 1842 b.

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

**Maginess, Bryan**

Bryan Magines m. **-?-**  
b. before 1765 b.

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

**Magennis, Charles**

Charles Magennis m. 28 Aug 1722 **Rebecca Bon**  
son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of

(License 28 Aug 1722)

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Maginess, Charles A.**

Charles A. Maginess  
b. about 1849

m.

**Henrietta Peterson**

b.

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

**Maginess, David**

David Maginess  
b. about 1808

m. about 1834

**Ann DeGroat**

b.

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

**Maginess, David R.**

David R. Maginess  
b. Oct 1835

m.

**Ann Elizabeth Van Orden**

b.

m. (2)

**Ann Ross**

m. (prob 3)

**Mary E.**

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

**Maginess, Elijah**

Elijah Maginess  
son of

m. 22 March 1856

**Elizabeth Mann**

dau. of Samuel Mann &  
Matilda Fanny Smith

b. about 1834 Orange Co., NY

b. 1836 Orange Co., NY

d. 14 Jan 1902

d. 1881 Newburgh, Penobscot Co., ME

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs); Family Tree posted online at Ancestry.com

**Maginess, Florence**

Florence Maginess  
b. about 1819

m. (1)

**Grace Roe**

b.

m. (2)

**Sarah J. DeGroat**

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

**Maginess, Florence**

Florence Maginess  
b. about 1836

m. about 1860

**Eliza Smith**

b.

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

**Maginess, John**

John Maginess  
b. Oct 1833

m. (1) about 1855

**Anna L.**

b.

m. (2)

**Mary Jane Phillips**

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

**Maginess, Joseph**

Joseph Maginess  
b. about Aug 1846

m.

**Ellen**

b.

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

**Unplaced Maginess Women:**

**Julia Maginess**, m. **Josiah Gorham**, who was b. about 1803. — "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)



## Magnon, Mannion

### **Magnon, Jean**

Jean Magnon m. 4 Feb 1695 **Claudine Badeau** (Claude Badaud)  
 son of Jacques Magnon & French Ch, Bristol, dau. of Elie Badeau &  
 Judith Herbe England<sup>1</sup>

In his marriage record, he was Jean Magnon, tailleur d'habits, demeurant cy devant... Tonneins en Guyenne... John Magnon, "taylor," came to New York in 1697 or the following year, and was made freeman of NYC, May 15, 1705. In 1707 he had removed to New Rochelle, N. Y., where the name became "Mannion."<sup>1</sup>

---children of Jean Magnon & Claudine Badeau:

- **Jean Magnon**, bp. 25 July 1697 French Ch, Bristol, England<sup>1</sup>
- **Elie Magnon**, bp. 23 Oct 1698 NYC French Ch (wit: Elie Boudinot Jr., Marie Catherine Carre)
- **Marie Magnon**, bp. 4 Feb 1700 NYC French Ch (wit: Jean Jironne, Marteh [Marthe?] Coudret)

---Sources:

[1] Baird, Charles W. History of the Huguenot Emigration to America, Volume 2. Dodd, Mead & Company, New York, 1885, p. 140 footnote; New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

### **Mannion, John**

John Mannion m. **Susanna**  
 b. about 1665 b. about 1660

They were listed in the Xbr. 9th 1710 List of Inhabitants in New Rochelle -- John Mannion, 45; Sussanna Mannion, 50; Hannah Mannion, 12.

---children of John Mannion & Susanna

- **Hannah Mannion**, b. about 1698

---Sources:

[1] O'Callaghan, E.B., Documentary History of the State of New York, 1849, Vol. 3, p. 946;

### **Maharty, Dennis**

Dennis Maharty m. 14 Dec 1710 **Elisabeth Reedt**  
 son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of  
 (License 14 Dec 1710)

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

### **Mahault, Estienne**

Estienne Mahault m. **Sara Michel**  
 d. 1703 d.

Estienne Mahault came from St. Christopher in the West Indies in 1671 and settled on Staten Island, where he died in 1703 (Filby 1981:211, 294).<sup>1</sup>

---children of Estienne Mahault & Sara Michel:

- (poss) **Samuel Mahault**, d. 1749 Delaware; m. **Henrietta -?-**
- (poss) **Anna Mahault**, d. before 16 June 1695; m. **Jean Blanchard**
- (poss) **Margaret/Marguerite Mahault**, m. 3 May 1703 New Rochelle, NY, **Guillaume Le Conte**
- (poss) **Elizabeth Mahault**, m. **Matthew Rue** (LeRoux?)
- **Marie Mahault**, bp. 16 April 1701 NYC French Ch (wit: Jean le Chevallier & wife Marie la Plaine)

---Sources:

[1] Archaeology webpage accessed June 2004 at <[http://www.deldot.net/static/projects/archaeology/augustine\\_creek/chapter\\_1.html](http://www.deldot.net/static/projects/archaeology/augustine_creek/chapter_1.html)>; New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

### **Mahoe, Samuel** (Mahault)

Samuel Mahoe m. **Henrietta**  
 d. 1749 d.

They apparently had no children who survived infancy.

Henrietta -?- m. (2) 1755, **Thomas Wallace**.

In the 1720s, Samuel and Henrietta Mahoe moved to Delaware and bought land on the south bank of Augustine Creek in St. Georges Hundred. Their property measured 140 acres and its price was £180. The creek, although small, provided a reliable source of water, and the soil was good. Samuel Mahoe was both a farmer and a weaver. His name was spelled "Maho" or "Mahoe" by his British-American neighbors, but his own family spelled it "Mahault." They were Huguenots, French Protestants who had fled religious persecution and settled in the New York area. We do not know why Samuel Mahoe moved to Delaware, but he may have been drawn by the inexpensive land still available in the thinly settled region south of New Castle. Henrietta was probably a Huguenot as well, and she was probably also born in New York or New Jersey.<sup>1</sup>

Samuel and Henrietta Mahoe built a small farm on their land, placing their house and barns on the bluff overlooking the swamps along the creek. It was a location any European settler might have chosen, close to the stream but 20 feet above the

floodwaters and the marshes, with the King's Highway from New Castle to Lewes only a hundred yards away. Except for the bluff along the creek, the countryside was flat, and the soil was productive. The Mahoes planted crops and raised cattle, pigs, and sheep, and Samuel wove cloth in a shed built to hold his loom. As far as we can tell, they were very ordinary Delawareans, living in much the same way and owning the same kinds of things as thousands of other people.<sup>1</sup>

But life was not to be easy for the Mahoes. Money was tight, and by 1733 they had sold 18 acres of their best land to a neighbor. In that year, still troubled by money problems, they had to mortgage their remaining 122 acres to a wealthy speculator for £59, less than a third of what they had paid for the land seven years earlier. As far as we know, Samuel and Henrietta had no children who survived past infancy. In 1749 Samuel Mahoe died. Henrietta carried on alone for a while, going to court to have Samuel's apprentice weaver, 14-year-old John Harding, bound in her name. In 1755 she was remarried, to a Thomas Wallace, about whom we know very little. Someone, probably Henrietta and Thomas Wallace, continued to live at the farm on Augustine Creek until about 1760. Signs of cloth manufacture continue at the site of the farm, so it is possible that Thomas was also a weaver. The Wallaces were never able to pay off the mortgage, however, and since there were no heirs to take over the farm, in 1759 it had to be sold. The farm was abandoned. The land, of course, remained in use, but the farm buildings were torn down, moved, or just left to rot, and the spot where Samuel, Henrietta, and Thomas had lived was plowed over. By the time America gained its independence, there was nothing left of the farm on the south bank of Augustine Creek but a few potsherds in the soil to show that anyone had ever lived there.<sup>1</sup>

The farm had been part of an enormous grant made in 1670 by Lord Baltimore to Augustine Herman, a famous colonial entrepreneur, mapmaker, and real estate speculator who had emigrated from Prague to New Amsterdam in 1633. The grant included everything between St. Georges Creek and the Appoquinimink River from the Delaware River westward to Bohemia Manor, in what is now Maryland—that is, all of the future St. Georges Hundred. However, Herman was never able to make good on the patent (Conrad 1908:14; Scharf 1888:985). The first certain mention in the records of the 100-acre parcel on which Samuel Mahoe built his farm is in 1697, when William Patterson sold it to Thomas Rothwell. After passing through several other owners, all of them absentee speculators, the property ended up in the hands of Hance Hanson. In 1726 Hance Hanson sold the tract, then said to comprise 104 acres, plus a separate 18-acre tract on the west side of the King's Road, to William Peterson or Petterson (NCC Deed Book H:76). The following year, William Peterson conveyed the same two parcels to Samuel and Henrietta Mahoe for £180 (NCC Deed Book H-1:175). Mahoe had been in Delaware since at least 1722, when he had purchased 60 acres of land near Reading Island (NCC Deed Book G-1:40). In 1722 Mahoe had called himself a weaver, but in 1727 he preferred "yeoman," meaning a property-owning farmer. We searched long and hard in the Delaware and Pennsylvania records for traces of the Mahoe family, thinking that they were Scots-Irish immigrants. We had no luck. Then, by chance, we happened to be looking in the index of a collection of ships' passenger lists and came across the name "Mahault." Suddenly it was clear to us that Mahoe had not been Scots-Irish at all, but a French Protestant, or Huguenot. A search of books about the Huguenot community quickly showed that the center of their settlement in the Middle Atlantic region was New York, where they founded the town of New Rochelle (Finnell 1995). Among the Huguenot records we found only a handful of people named Mahault or Mahoult. The records of the Dutch Reformed Church in New York record that an Anna Mahoult married Jean Blanchard of New Jersey there in 1695. According to this record, Anna Mahoult was "now living at New Castle" (Boyer 1978:235; Shute 1985:27), so the Mahoe connection to Delaware predated Samuel's arrival. In 1697 a "Marie Maho" married Pierre Vergeraus of New Rochelle at the French Church in New York City; the French church provided a focal point for Huguenot immigrants in this period, and many went there to be married (Wittmeyer 1968:54). The only male with the name to appear in the records was Etienne Mahault, who came from St. Christopher in the West Indies in 1671 and settled on Staten Island, where he died in 1703 (Filby 1981:211, 294). The simplest explanation of these references is that Etienne was the father of Anna, Marie, and Samuel.<sup>1</sup>

According to an Orphans' Court record, Samuel's only surviving sister was married to a man named Mathew Rue (the sister's name is not given). Rue was a shortened form of the Huguenot name "Leroux." The only Mathew Rue we could identify lived in Monmouth County, New Jersey; this Mathew Rue had a wife named Elizabeth and seven children, including a son named Samuel. Among the Mahoes' neighbors in St. Georges Hundred was a blacksmith named Peter Leroux, who was almost certainly Mathew Rue's brother (Hornor 1974:231). All of these connections remind us that the Mahoes and people like them lived within a complicated network of family ties.<sup>1</sup>

Sometime between 1727 and 1733, Samuel Mahoe sold his smallest property, measuring 18 acres, to Jacob Read (NCC Deed Book T-1:211). The Deed Books record that in May 1733, the Mahoes sold the rest of their land—two tracts, one containing 104 acres and the other containing 46.121 acres—to Francis and Henrietta Land (NCC Deed Book T-1:211). However, this paper transaction was really just a cover, because at the same time, Francis Land and Samuel and Henrietta Mahoe made a deed of defeasance. This deed required Samuel Mahoe to pay Francis Land, or his heirs, £59 by a specified date. Upon the payment of the £59 to Francis Land or his heirs the original deed transferring the two parcels to the Lands would become void. The net result of these transactions was that the Mahoes had effectively mortgaged their property to Francis Land.<sup>1</sup>

In 1736, Francis Land died. According to Land's estate papers, Samuel Mahoe still owed him the sum of £59, plus interest, as agreed to in the deed of defeasance. In his will, which was probated December 8, 1736, Francis Land did not mention the money Samuel Mahoe owed him, or the parcels of land near Augustine Creek (NCC Probate File RG 2545, Francis Land - 1736). In 1749, Samuel Mahoe died. He left no will, and no instructions for how his wife was to pay off his debts. In the 1700s widows usually remarried quickly, especially those with farms to run, but Henrietta carried on by herself for more than five years. She seems to have kept up the weaving business, since on July 19, 1749, she took 14-year-old John Harding on as an apprentice for seven years. (NCC Orphans' Court Vol. C:114). Henrietta was not able to pay off the mortgage, however, and in 1751 she petitioned the Orphans' Court to let her sell off some of her property. The involvement of the Orphans' Court in these transactions must mean that Samuel's heirs were under age, but because of gaps in the record it is not known who those heirs were.<sup>1</sup>

The first sale did not actually take place until August 19, 1755, when Garret Peckard of St. Georges Hundred bought all of

the Mahoe lands for £305. For some reason, however, this sale seems not to have gone through. Perhaps Peckard was not actually able to come up with the money. Perhaps Henrietta's remarriage the next month, to Thomas Wallace, allowed her to pay off Peckard and hold onto the land. We have been unable to learn anything about Thomas Wallace, but it does seem that he and Henrietta continued to live at Augustine Creek. Whatever happened, we find Henrietta, and Thomas Wallace, who styled himself "Yeoman of St. Georges Hundred," selling the same lands again in 1756 to Thomas McKean, future governor of Pennsylvania and signer of the Declaration of Independence. Shortly thereafter McKean sold the land back to Henrietta and Thomas Wallace. These transactions probably represented another mortgage, allowing Henrietta to hold onto her home for a few years longer.<sup>1</sup>

However, in 1758, John Land, son of Francis and holder of the first mortgage on the Mahoe/Wallace farm, brought suit against Thomas and Henrietta in the Court of Common Pleas. The Wallaces could not pay, and in August 1759, the sheriff sold the farm at auction to yeoman James Piper, for £106.14, bringing to an end the long, sad struggle of Samuel and Henrietta Mahoe to gain outright ownership of their land (NCC Deed Book T-1:211). Piper, the new owner of the farm at Augustine Creek, certainly did not live there, and there is no evidence that he leased the house to a tenant. The house and the other buildings were torn down or moved and the land returned to the plow.<sup>1</sup>

Samuel Mahoe, owner of the Augustine Creek South Site, appears in one of the surviving [tax] rolls for St. Georges Hundred in the year 1751. (Since Mahoe had died in 1749, his widow was actually responsible for the debt, but the assessment was probably made while he was alive.) The list includes 214 names, each one a head of household. The only other information given is a number that was supposed to represent the taxpayer's annual income (Main 1965). The county governments of eighteenth-century Delaware, of course, had no means of accurately determining what peoples' incomes were, so we should probably take these numbers as a rough estimate of the taxpayer's wealth and social position rather than as a real annual income. There was also a poll tax that had to be paid by each head of household, on the principle that everyone ought to contribute something. The currency is not specified, but it was probably Pennsylvania pounds. The American colonies used a variety of currencies, some of which rose and fell in value over time, so that determining the value of any currency in pounds sterling (the main British currency) requires specialized knowledge, and comparing prices over time in these unstable currencies requires quite sophisticated mathematics. For a glimpse of the complications involved the reader might take a look at the many pages of tables in McCusker and Menard's *Economy of British America, 1607-1789* (1985). At any rate, we can certainly compare the numbers in this tax roll with one another, even if we cannot safely compare them with anything else. The number varies from a low of 8 to a high of 60. For this case, the poll tax seems to have been 8 pounds, and the amounts over this were assessed on property or on above-average incomes. 65 of the 214 heads of household were assessed only for the poll tax. These people probably owned little property. Ten households were assessed for 10 pounds, and 62 for 12 pounds. Samuel Mahoe, who owned a farm and 122 acres of land, was assessed for 14 pounds. Since the average (mean) value of the assessment was 13.95 pounds, and the median value was 12 pounds, he was right in the middle of his neighbors in wealth. Only five households in the hundred were assessed for more than 30 pounds, so there were few families in the hundred who were strikingly richer than the others. Figures for Christiana Hundred, a little farther north, show a very similar distribution (Coleman et al. 1984).<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Archaeology webpage accessed June 2004 at <[http://www.deldot.net/static/projects/archaeology/augustine\\_creek/chapter\\_1.html](http://www.deldot.net/static/projects/archaeology/augustine_creek/chapter_1.html)>

### **Unplaced Mahault Women:**

**Anna Mahault**, d. before 30 June 1695; m. **Jean Blanchard** (Blanthard)

**Margaret/Marguerite Mahault**, m. 3 May 1703 New Rochelle, NY, **Guillaume Le Conte**

**Marie Mahault**, m. 16 June 1697 NYC French Ch, **Pierre Vergereau** (John Vergereau in error in French Ch record)

### **Maharry, John**

John Maharry  
son of (poss) William Maharry &  
Rebecca Vermylie  
b. 1770 NYC

m.

### **Gerritje Piggot (Charity)**

dau. of Robbert Piggot &  
(1) Elizabeth Koning  
b.

John Maharry is found listed in New York City Directories in 1792 (shoemaker), 1794, 1795, 1803, & 1805. He evidently was in Williamsport, MD in 1801 when a son was born there. Another son was born in NY in 1805. The family moved to Augusta, GA by 1807/8.

---*children of John Maharry & Gerritje Piggot:*

- **William Maharry**, d.y.
- **William Maharry**, d.y.
- **Rebecca Maharry**
- **William Maharry**
- **Son Maharry**, b. 1801 Williamsport, MD
- **Son Maharry**, b. 1805 NYC

---Sources: Information Feb 1996 on America Online from SDorroh@aol.com

### **Maharry, William**

William Maharry

m. 1765

### **Rebecca Vermylie**

One source on the Vermylie family stated that Rebecca died without issue! William Maharry was listed in New York in the Revolution in Dutchess Co., Militia (Land Bounty Rights) - 2nd Reg. A William Maharry also mar. Mary Fullman in 1777



in NY, Orange Co. New Windsor at Presbyterian Church; Mary Maharrey is widow in NYC in City Directories and in 1800 census. Could be same William marrying twice or maybe two different Williams!

---children of William Maharry & Rebecca Vermylie:

• (prob) **John Maharry**, b. 1770 NYC; m. **Gerritje Piggot**.

---Sources: Information Feb 1996 on America Online from SDorroh@aol.com

**[Mahony?] Mahane, Dennis**

Dennis Mahane

m. (1)  
m. (2) 21 Aug 1719  
NYC Ref Ch  
(banns 24 July 1719  
NYC Ref Ch

-?-  
**Wonefret Williams** (Winifred?)  
(widow of **Thomas Douglas**)  
dau. of

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their (2) banns and marriage, they were: Dennis Mahane, Wedr. uit Ierland, met Wonefret Williams, Wede Van Thomas Douglas, beide woonende alhier.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Mahone, Richard**

Richard Mahone  
son of

m. 11 March 1711  
NYC Ref Ch  
(License 8 March 1711)

**Cornelia DeGrauw**  
dau. of Leendert Albertszen DeGraw &  
Gerritje Jacobs Quick  
bp. 16 Aug 1691 NYC Ref Ch  
d.

bp.  
d. before 7 Dec 1723

Cornelia DeGrauw m. (2) 7 Dec 1723 NYC Ref Ch, **William Koek**.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Mains, Andrew**

Andrew Mains  
son of

m.

**Elizabeth Hoff**  
dau. of (poss) William Hoff &  
Abigail Walling

---Sources: Information posted online Aug 2007, Dutch-Colonies List, from Constance Britten <roots@britten.com>;

**Main, Jonathan** (Mayen)

Jonathan Main  
son of

m. 25 Jan 1708  
NYC Ref Ch

**Sara Koek**  
dau. of Thomas Koeck &  
Harmentje Dirx Woertman  
b.  
bp. 8 Sep 1689 NYC Ref Ch

b. Boston  
bp.

---children of Jonathan Main & Sara Koek:

• **Thomas Main**, bp. 14 March 1711 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Dirk Koek, Susanna Krigier, s.h.v.)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Major, Thomas**

Thomas Major  
son of Thomas Major, Jr. &  
Ann Clublely

m.

**Mary Milner**  
dau. of

b. about 4 April 1740 N. Burton

b.

---children of Thomas Major &

• **Ann Major**, b. 1768

• **Thomas Nelson Major**, m. **Mary Britton Braithwaite**. They came from Yorkshire, England in Spring 1821 with 10 children (6 sons and 4 daughters; eldest dau. Charlotte d. in England), to Kingston, Luzerne Co., PA

• **Mary Major**, b. about 1777; m. **Uncle Artley**

• **John Major**, b. about 1780

• **Elizabeth Major**, b. about 1784

• **William Major**, b. about 1786

• **Rebecca Major**, b. about 1791

• **Robert Major**, b. about 1773

---Sources: e-mail April 2000 from Pat Wardell Boothby of Somerset, England to Caren Wilcox <carenwilco@starpower.net>

**[Makepeace] Makbea, Alexander**

Alexander [Makepeace]  
son of

m. 16 Feb 1751  
NYC Ref Ch

**Marytje Traphagen**  
dau. of

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

### Makepeace, John C.

John C. Makepeace m. 3 Nov 1870 **Ella Douglas** (Douglass)  
son of Second Ref Ch, Paterson dau. of

Mr. and Mrs. John C. Makepeace were members of the Second Ref Ch of Paterson and he was a Deacon in 1886 and an Elder in 1895.<sup>1</sup>

---*children of John C. Makepeace & Ella Douglas*:

- **Jennie E. Makepeace**, b. 6 June 1871; bp. 1 Dec 1871 Second Ref Ch, Paterson, NJ
- **William D. Makepeace**, b. 1 Sep 1874; bp. 7 March 1875 Second Ref Ch, Paterson, NJ
- **John L. Makepeace**, b. 11 Nov 1878; bp. 16 April 1879 Second Ref Ch, Paterson, NJ

---Sources:

[1] Wells, Theodore W., The pastor and the church, or, Rev. John H. Duryea, D.D., and the Second Reformed Church at Paterson, N.J., New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America, 1984 (Marriages, Baptisms, Members), p. 115 (online at HeritageQuest); Second Reformed Church at Paterson, NJ, Marriages 1828-1896 online March 2001 at <[http://www.rootsweb.com/~njpchsgc/chu/second\\_reformed\\_marrriages.htm](http://www.rootsweb.com/~njpchsgc/chu/second_reformed_marrriages.htm)>; Second Reformed Church at Paterson, NJ, Baptisms 1828-1882 online March 2001 at <[http://www.rootsweb.com/~njpchsgc/chu/second\\_reformed\\_chu.htm](http://www.rootsweb.com/~njpchsgc/chu/second_reformed_chu.htm)>;

### Makepeace, Joseph (Magpiece; Macpease; Makepees)

Joseph Makepeace m. **Gerritje Viele** (Charity)  
son of dau. of Cornelis Viele [Folly?] &  
Catharine Bogardus

bp.

A Joseph Magpiece, son of Joseph was buried 9 Oct 1731 as recorded at NYC Ref Ch. This could refer to either the husband in this family group or the son.

Charrite Makpees, with Abraham Leynsen, was a wit. to the bp. 27 Sep 1732 NYC Ref Ch of Elisabet, dau. of Isaac Caljow and Angenitje Boljew.

Gerritje m. (2) 30 March 1739 NYC Ref Ch, **Samuel Berry**.

---*children of Joseph Makepeace & Gerritje Viele*:

- **Joseph Makepees**, bp. 15 Feb 1727 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Francis Childe, Cornelia Fiele, s: hs. vr.)
- **Catharina Makepees**, bp. 13 April 1729 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Viely, Lucretia Bogardus, h. v. v. Abraham Van Deursen); buried 1 Sep 1729 (rec. NYC Ref Ch).<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Bogardus, William Brower, Dear "Cousin": A Charted Genealogy of the Descendants of Anneke Jans Bogardus (1605-1663) to the 5th Generation, 1996 (Chart 7F); Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

### Makepeace, William

William Makepeace m. **Harriet**  
b. about 1816 MA b. about 1820 NJ

William Makepeace, 34, farmer, b. Mass., and Harriet Makepeace, 30, b. NJ, were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in Manchester Township, Passaic County, NJ. Listed living with them were: William H. Makepeace, 9, b. VA; Adelaide Makepeace, 8, b. VA; Harriet L. Makepeace, 4, b. VA; Charles W. Makepeace, 3, b. VA; John C. Makepeace, 1, b. NC; and Patrick Gafney, 21, laborer, b. Ireland.

William Makepeace, 45, machinist, b. MA, and Harriet Makepeace, 40, b. NJ, were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, living in the East Ward of Paterson, Passaic County, NJ. Listed living with them were: Wm. H. Makepeace, 20, clerk, b. VA; Adelaide Makepeace, 18, dressmaker, b. VA; Harriet Makepeace, 15, b. VA; Chas. W. Makepeace, 13, b. VA; John Makepeace, 11, b. NC; [L---, Luciano??] Makepeace (male), 6, b. NJ; George Makepeace, 4, b. NJ; Laura Makepeace, 6/12, b. NJ.

---*children of William Makepeace & Harriet*

- **William H. Makepeace**, b. about 1841 VA
- **Adelaide Makepeace**, b. July 1843 WV (VA<sup>1</sup>); d. after 1900; m. **Gideon Vervalen Walling**, son of John E. Walling & Jane Banta.
- **Harriet L. Makepeace**, b. about 1846 VA
- **Charles W. Makepeace**, b. about 1847 VA
- **John C. Makepeace**, b. about 1849 NC; m. (poss?) **Ella Douglas**
- **L--- Makepeace** (male), b. about 1854 NJ
- **George Makepeace**, b. about 1856 NJ
- **Laura Makepeace**, b. about 1859-60 NJ

---Sources:

[1] 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Passaic County, Manchester Township (taken 24 August 1850 by James Nightengale), Dwelling 298, Family 421 (Family of William Makepeace)  
Information 1996 from William F. Walling, Bordentown, NJ; 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Passaic County, East Ward of Paterson, Dwelling 538, Family 701 (Family of William Makepeace)

### Makepeace, William H.

William H. Makepeace m. 7 Nov 1860 **Margaret Armstrong**  
son of NYC by Rev. Joseph Sanderson dau. of

At the time of their marriage, he was of New York; she was of Paterson, NJ.  
 ---Sources: Marriage Notice in *The New York Times*, 17 May 1861, p. 5 (marriage of Makepeace--Armstrong)

**Makory** See: Quorry

**Males, Abraham**

Abraham Males m. 29 May 1846  
 son of

b. about 1818 NY  
 bp.  
 d.

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Passaic, Paterson, p. 51, enumerated 14 June 1880, Dwelling 374, Family 486? -- Males, Abram, 62, Tailoring, b. NY, his parents b. NY; [Males], Anna, 54, Wife, Keeping House, b. NJ, her parents b. NJ; [Males], Mary, 54, Boarder, Single, b. NY, her parents b. NY; [Males], Judson, 32, married, Brass Finisher, b. NY; [Males], Jennie, 33, Wife, b. NJ, her parents b. NJ; [Males], Valord, 9, Son, b. NJ; [Males], Anna, 5, Daughter, b. NJ.

Catherine Shurte sued Abraham Males after her daughter died. Catherine left money to Judson Males the child of Abraham and Anna Males.

---*children of Abraham Males & Anna Folly*:

• **Judson L. Males**, b. May 1848 NY; m. about 1871, **Catherine Jane Strong** (Jennie), dau. of Valentine Strong & Jane Van Buskirk. She was b. 4 Sep 1845 Manchester Township, Passaic Co., NJ; bp. 14 Nov 1845 Second Ref Ch, Paterson, NJ

• **Alida C. Males**, b. about 1851 Paterson, NJ; d. 19 June 1862 NY, age. 11 yrs

---Sources: Information online July 1999 from Judith Courter Ullman <AJULLMAN@aol.com> citing Passaic Co. Marriages, Deaths, LDS film number 0584579

**Mallenoth, Michael**

Michael Mallenoth m. 31 Jan 1708  
 son of Hackensack Ref Ch

**Elena Boon**  
 (wid. of Jan Christie)

In the m. record they are "Michiel Mallenoth, y.m., b. Dukedom of Savoy, and Elena Boon, w. of Jan Christyn, both living here."

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack...*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

**Mallinson** See separate file: Mallinson

**Malson, Daniel**

Daniel Malson m. **Judith Logwood**

---*children of Daniel Malson & Judith Logwood*:

• **Anne Malson**, bp. 15 May 1692 NYC French Ch (wit: Anthony Farmer, Christiane Melton)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Maltbie, Howard**

Howard Maltbie m. **Florence Millard**  
 buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. before 47

**Maltbie, John Robertson**

John Robertson Maltbie m. (1) about 1904

son of William E. Maltbie &

Mary Josephine Bunce

b. 1 Sep 1879 NJ

d. 14 April 1959 Ridgewood, NJ

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

m. (2) 19 Dec 1953  
 Ridgewood, NJ

**Ida Warren**

dau. of James Warren &

Anna -?-

b. July 1881 NY

d.

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

**Amy Beatrice Zabriskie**

(widow of Edwin Wellington Hurd)

dau. of Albert Zabriskie &

Harriet Reed Pulling

b. 31 Aug 1887 Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ

d. May 1974 Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

They were listed in the 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Ridgewood, District 0047, p. 10, 43 Woodside Ave., Dwelling 91, Family 91 -- Maltbie, John R., Head, 29, married 6 yrs., b. NJ, his parents b. NY, Clerk, Insurance, owned

home; [Maltbie], Ida W., Wife, 28, married 6 yrs., b. NY, her father b. NY, her mother b. MA.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. before 47; American Revolution Membership Application, 28 March 1914 for John Robertson Maltbie, descended from John Suffern, a soldier in the American Revolution, online at Ancestry.com;

**Maltbie, William E.**

William Maltbie  
son of

m. 18 Oct 1865

**Mary Josephine Bunce**  
dau. of Nathaniel Bunce &  
Mary Josephine Suffern  
b. 22 Jan 1841 NY  
d.  
buried

b. 4 Nov 1839

d. 19 June 1908

Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

---*children of William Maltbie & Mary Josephine Bunce:*

- **Louise Maltbie**, b. 1869
- **Howard Maltbie**, b. 1871
- **Gertrude Maltbie**, b. 1875

• **John Robertson Maltbie**, b 1879; d. 1959; m. (1) about 1904, **Ida Warren**, m. (2) **Amy Beatrice Zabriskie**

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 47; Sons of the American Revolution Membership Application, 28 March 1914 for John Robertson Maltbie, descended from John Suffern, a soldier in the American Revolution, online at Ancestry.com;

**Manbrut, Elie**

Elie Manbrut

m.

**Susanne**

---*children of Elie Manbrut & Susanne*

- **Susanne Manbrut**, bp. 13 Oct 1717 French Ch, NYC (no wit)
- **Sarah Manbrut**, bp. 28 Nov 1722 French Ch, NYC (wit: Jean Manbrut, Anne Many)
- **Elie Manbrut**, bp. 21 Sep 1726 French Ch, NYC (wit: the father, Anne Marie Cornifleau)
- **Marianne Manbrut**, bp. 5 May 1728 French Ch, NYC (wit: Francois Basset, Marianne Vincent)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Manbrut, Elie**

Elie Manbrut

m.

**Sara Butler**

---*children of Elie Manbrut & Sara Butler:*

- **Jean Manbrut**, bp. 27 Aug 1735 French Ch, NYC (wit: Henry de Meyer & wife Mariane Vincent)
- **Elisabeth Manbrut**, bp. 24 July 1737 French Ch, NYC (wit: Jean Bend, Anne Dupuy)
- **Catherine Manbrut**, bp. 27 Aug 1738 French Ch, NYC (wit: Elie Manbrut & wife Susanne)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Manbrut, Jean** (Mambru; Manbrut; Membrut)

Jean Membrut

m.

**Sara Gaignieu** (Gueneau; Gayneau)

---*children of Jean Membrut & Sara Gaignieu:*

- **Estienne Membru**, bp. 4 Nov 1688 French Ch, NYC (wit: Estienne Dousinet Cordonnier & his wife); apparently d.y.
- **Elie Mambru**, bp. 6 Aug 1691 French Ch, NYC (wit: the father, Lydie Meterau)
- **Etienne Manbrut** (twin), bp. 28 Jan 1694 French Ch, NYC (wit: Pierre Morin, Marie Jamain)
- **Lidie Manbrut** (twin), bp. 28 Jan 1694 French Ch, NYC (wit: Josue David, Susanne Ratier)
- **Ezechiel Manbrut**, bp. 27 Oct 1696 French Ch, NYC (wit: Ezechiel Grassillier, Sara Coslas)
- **Francois Manbrut**, bp. 1 Sep 1700 French Ch, NYC (wit: Francois Vincent, Jeanne Pillet)
- **Sara Manbrut**, bp. 3 Oct 1703 French Ch, NYC (wit: Jean Manbrue, the mother)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Manbrut, Jean**

Jean Manbrut

m.

**Anne Sicar** [Secor?]

---*children of Jean Manbrut & Anne Sicar:*

- **Jean Manbrut**, bp. 6 July 1712 French Ch, NYC (wit: Jean Manbrut, Jeanne Perron)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Manbrut, John**

John Manbrut

son of

m. 3 Aug 1720  
NYC Ref Ch  
(license 25 May 1720)

**Hester Fisher** (Visscher)  
dau. of

---children of John Manbrut & Hester Fisher/Visscher:

• **Frederik Monbruet**, bp. 12 March 1721 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Anthony Rutgers, Eva Anthony)

• **Steven Monbruet**, bp. 9 Dec 1722 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Philip Schuyler, Jr., Sara Schuyler, s.h.v.)

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Manbrut, Jean**

Jean Manbrut

m.

**Ester**

---children of Jean Manbrut & Ester

• **Margueritte Manbrut**, bp. 14 July 1725 French Ch, NYC (wit: Elie Manbrut, Susanne Manbrut)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Mancius, Georgius Wilhelmus** (Rev.) (Mantius)

Georgius Wilhelmus Mancius

m. 1 May 1738

**Cornelia Kierstede**

son of

Kingston Ref Ch

dau. of Hans Kierstede &

(with License)

Ariaantje Tappen

bp.

bp. 22 July 1716 Kingston Ref Ch

Georgius Wilhelmus Mancius was minister at the Kingston Ref Ch.

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

**Mandeville** See separate file: Mandeville

**Mandigo** See separate file: Mandigo

**Mantius** See: Mancius

**Magne, Manny, Many, etc.** See separate file: Manny, Magne

**Mangels, Jan**

Jan Mangels

m.

-?-

---children of Jan Mangels

• **Johannes Mangels**, bp. 27 Jan 1686 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Lansing, [presented] by Geertruy Lansing)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

**Mangel, John** (Johannes; Johann Carl; Charles; Mengelin)

Mangel, Johannes

m. 28 Jan. 1737

**Maria Rutan**

son of Johann/Hans Wendel Mengel(in) &

Hackensack Ref Ch

dau. of (poss) Paul Rutan &

Anna Maria Becker\*

(banns posted at Paramus)

(2) Elisabeth Forshay

b. about 1706 Germany

b. Phillipsburg

bp.

bp. 19 April 1720 Tarrytown Ref Ch

His father d. before Aug 1710, leaving his mother with three young children, two of whom were subsequently apprenticed out. Charles Mangley, son of Anna Maria Mangley, a child aged 6 was bound to Ffredk Seabrinh of Kings 2 May 1712 (apprenticeship Lists). His sister Anna Maria was bound to Kathe Provost of NY 2 May 1712 (Apprenticeship Lists). The third child was his sister Anna Juliana.

At the time of their marriage, John Mangel and Maria Rutan both lived at Paramus.

---children of John Mangel & Maria Rutan:

• **Elisabetha Mangel**, bp. 11 Jan 1738 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Retan, Elizabeth Retan)

• **Maria Mangel** (Mary), b. 29 Feb 1740; bp. 23 March 1740 Tappan Ref Ch (wit: Johannes De Vries & wife Marytie);

m. 25 Dec 1766 NYC Ref Ch (banns 6 Dec 1766), **Isaac Pyper**. In the marriage record, they were: "Isaac Pyper, j.m.

N-Jork & Mary Mangel, j.d. van Tappan wonende alhier."

\* Marytie Becker, widow of Wendel Mangely, b. in Stadycken in the Paltz in Germany, had banns posted 10 Jan 1719 Tappan Ref Ch, to marry John DeVries, single man b. at Tappan.

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

From The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744, Perth Amboy (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes)

(Vol. II, p. 331)...29 November 1743...[Mr. Forman's journal]...taking the bounds of lands for John Mangel, 100 acres...

**Mangelse, Pieter Janszen** See Rol, Pieter Janszen Mangelse



**Unplaced Mangel Women:**

**Elisabeth Mangel**, m. before 1740 **Willim Immit** [Emmett].

**Elisabet Mangel**, (b. Tappan) m. 24 Jan 1760 NYC Ref Ch, **Johannes Rykman**.

**Manley, James R.**

James R. Manley  
son of

m. 18 Oct 1804  
NYC Ref Ch

**Elizabeth Post**  
dau. of

---Sources: "Marriages from 1801 to 1866 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 70, No. 1, Jan 1939, p. 40

**Manley, John**

John Manley

m.  
m. (?)

-?-  
**Charity**

In his will, dated 11 Feb 1757 Somerset Co., NJ, John Manley, innkeeper, mentioned "My now wife," Charity. Children-- John Adrian, Thomas, Richard, Elizabeth and Mary, the last three under age; an expected child, Real and personal estate. Executors--the wife, son John and Simon Hegeman; the wife to be excluded, if she "should happen to "live unregular or unbecoming with any person." Witnesses--Wilhelmus Stoothof, Benjamin Hegeman and Andrew Brown. Proved Feb. 20, 1758. (Lib. F, p. 500.) 1758, Feb. 17. Inventory. Real--a house and lot of 10 acres, £200; a half-acre lot, £5; 315 acres of land, £945; a house and 3/4 acre, £20. Personal, £307.0.2, incl. 2 looking glasses, £2; 7 silver teaspoons, 22s.; 3 pictures, 20s.; 2 negro men, £120; made by Andrew Brown, Wilhelmus Stoothof and Benjamin Hegeman.

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. III, 1751-1760 (online at Ancestry.com) (will of John Manley)

**Manley, John**

John Manley  
son of

m.

**Gaertie Hagaman**  
dau. of Adriaen Hagaman &

In 1800 he was the keeper of the Middlesex County gaol.

---*children of John Manley & Gaertie Hageman*:

• **Richard Manley**, m. (1) **Jane Voorhees**, dau. of Garret Voorhees of Middlebush; m. (2) **Jane -?-**, widow of -?- Van Deventer. Richard started a business on Neilson street [New Brunswick?] in the early 1800s as a hatter, and afterwards as a stove dealer, and became one of the most wealthy citizens of the place.

• **Aaron Manley**

• **John Manley**

• **Sarah Manley**, m. **Henry Hagaman**

---Sources: Voorhees, Ralph, "Franklin Township Historical Notes" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, Vol. V, p. 256;

**Manley, Jan**

Jan Manley

m.

**Geertje**

---*children of Jan Manley & Geertje*

- **Charity Menlie**, bp. 31 May 1759 Six-Mile Run Ref Ch
- **Maria Manly**, bp. 1 Feb 1761 Six-Mile Run Ref Ch
- **Lisabat Manly** (Elizabeth), bp. 6 March 1763 Six-Mile Run Ref Ch
- **Anne Manly**, bp. 20 Jan 1765 Six-Mile Run Ref Ch
- **Neltye Menley**, bp. 6 Sep 1767 Six-Mile Run Ref Ch
- **John Menly**, bp. 10 Dec 1769 Six-Mile Run Ref Ch; apparently d.y.
- **Deyna Menley**, bp. 2 Aug 1772 Six-Mile Run Ref Ch
- **John Manliys**, bp. 13 Feb 1774 Six-Mile Run Ref Ch
- **Richard Manley**, bp. 11 May 1777 Six-Mile Run Ref Ch
- **Saurchy Manley**, bp. 11 May 1777 Six-Mile Run Ref Ch
- **Adryane Menley**, bp. 6 Feb 1780 Six-Mile Run Ref Ch

---Sources: "Six-Mile Run Church Baptisms, 1743-1805" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, Vol. VIII, p. 213, etc.

**Manley, John**

John Manley  
son of

m. Aug 1790  
at Rhinebeck, NY  
(*New York Magazine*)

**Cornelia Kip**  
dau. of

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

**Manley, John** (Rev.)

John Manley  
son of  
b. abt. 1810 NJ

m. 30 Dec 1830  
Somerset Co., NJ

**Martha Vandever** (Vanderbeek?)  
dau. of  
b. abt. 1809 NJ

Rev. John Manley was pastor to the Reformed Churches of Saddle River and Pascack from 1834-1854.

According to an entry in Martha Ann Zabriskie's Memorandum Book, "29 Sep 1845—Died in New Brusswick, old Mrs,

Manley, Rev. Mr. Manley's mother."

John Manley, 41, D. R. Preacher, b. NJ, and Martha, 42, were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in Washington Township, Bergen County, NJ. Listed living with them were: Jane, 18; Catharine, 16; Ellen, 13; Sarah P., 11; Martha E., 8; and Frances M., 4.

*---children of John Manley & Martha Vanderveer:*

- **Jane Ann Manley**, b. abt. 1832 NJ; m. (1) 19 Feb 1856, **James DeBaun**, of Bloomingdale, NJ<sup>1</sup>; m. (2) 29 Nov 1860 Ref Ch Saddle River, **Solomon E. Paynter** of Newtown, L.I.
- **Catharine Mary Manley**, b. 9 July 1834; bp. 23 Aug 1834 Saddle River Ref Ch; m. (prob) 6 Nov 1856 Saddle River Ref Ch, **Franklin Coburn**, of Warren, Bedford Co., PA.
- **Ellen Vanderveer Manley** (Helen), b. abt. 7 Oct 1836 (13 Oct 1836—Charity Ackerman); m. (prob) **William Paynter**.
- **Sarah Parcels Manley**, b. 10 Sep 1839; bp. 27 Oct 1839 Saddle River Ref Ch
- **Martha Elizabeth Manley**, b. 4 Apr 1843; bp. May 1843 Saddle River Ref Ch
- **Frances Matilda Manley**, b. 23 Feb 1847; bp. 1847 Saddle River Ref Ch
- **John Richard Manley**, b. 11 June 1850 NJ; bp. Saddle River Ref Ch

---Sources:

[1] Sawyer, Ray C., *New Jersey Marriages, as published in the Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1830 to 1871*, Vols. 1 & 2, pub. 1932-1933 (reprinted 1998 in one vol., by Bergen Historic Books);

Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929*, p 104; Martha Ann Zabriskie Memorandum Book (typescript at Bergen County Historical Society Library); Charity Ackerman Diary (typescript at Bergen County Historical Society Library); 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Township of Washington (taken Aug 1850 by Levi Hopper), dwelling 713, family 780 (family of John Manley); 1860 Federal Census, Bergen County, Washington Township, Hohokus P.O., dwelling 93, family 109; Saddle River Reformed Church (Upper Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ) Records, including gravestones inscriptions from the adjacent chyd (typescript); "Somerset County, NJ Marriages Recorded in Clerk's Office" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, Vol. VII, p. 146

### Manly, Robert

Robert Manly  
son of

m.

### ?- Popplesdorff

dau. of Wilhelmus Popplesdorff &  
Elizabeth

Wilhelmus Popplesdorff, in his will, dated 4 April 1772, mentioned his son in law, Robert Manly.

---Sources: L. Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol VIII 1771-1776, p. 38 (will of Wilhelmus Popplesdorff)

**Mann** See separate file: Mann

See also Manuel

**Mannel** See separate file: Mannel

**Manning** See separate file: Manning

**Mannion** See: Magnon

### Manout, Gerrit

Gerrit Manout

m.

### Anna Anthony

*---children of Gerrit Manout & Anna Anthony:*

- **Marritie Gerrits Manout**, bp. 15 March 1665 NYC Ref Ch (wit: -- Laval, Marritie Appels)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

### Mansell, Jacob

Jacob Mansell

m.

### Sarah

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Town of Ramapo, enumerated 21 Sep 1850, Dwelling 194, Family 194 -- Jacob Mansell, 49, Farmer, value real estate 5,000, b. NY; Sarah [Mansell], 48, b. NY; David [Mansell], 21 Boatman, b. NY; Peter [Mansell], 18, Farmer, b. NY; Catherine [Mansell], 16, b. NY; Napoleon [Mansell], 14, b. NY; Augusta [Mansell], 11, b. NY; Matilda [Mansell], 8, b. NY; and four laborers of varying surnames.

*---children of Jacob Mansell & Sarah*

- **David Mansell**, b. about 1829 NY
- **Peter Mansell**, b. about 1832 NY. A Peter Mansell, 39, Ferry Master, value personal property 6000, b. NY, was living in 1870 (census enumerated 18 July 1870) in Hoboken, Ward 7, Hudson Co., NJ, with his [wife?] Sarah, 32, b. NY. They were living in the same dwelling (343) with the Family (758) of Peter Bogert, 53, Cartman, b. NJ; and [his wife?] Lydia Bogert, 52, b. NJ. Also living in the same dwelling were Garrett Bogert, 29, b. NY; and Rebecca Bogert, 21, b. NJ.
- **Catherine Mansell**, b. about 1834 NY
- **Napoleon Mansell**, b. about 1836 NY
- **Augusta Mansell**, b. about 1839 NY
- **Matilda Mansell**, b. about 1842 NY

**Mansfield, Andrew**

Andrew Mansfield

m.

**Elizabeth Thomson**

*---children of Andrew Mansfield & Elizabeth Thomson:*

- **Jannetje Mansfeeld**, bp. 17 Aug 1718 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Thomson, Maria Sipkens)
  - **Maria Mansfield**, bp. 27 March 1720 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Symon Brestede, Maria Brestede)
  - **Geertruy Mansfeeld**, bp. 18 Feb 1722 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Hibon, Antje Hibon, s.h.v.)
  - **Andrew Mansfield**, bp. 15 Dec 1723 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Thomson, Marytje Thomson)
- Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)*

**Mansfield, Archibald Romaine**

Archibald Romaine Mansfield

m. about 1898

**Ella Louise Huntington**

son of Romaine Stiles Mansfield &  
Emelia A. Moore

dau. of Samuel Huntington &  
Julia Cora Perkins

b. about 1871 Spring Valley, Rockland Co., NY

b. about 1875 NY

d. 11 Feb 1934 age 63<sup>1,4</sup>

d. 8 Oct 1952

buried Moravian Cem., Staten Island, Richmond Co., NY<sup>4</sup>

buried

On 18 July 1903, Julia Cora [Perkins] Huntington died at the summer home in Mahwah, Bergen Co., NJ, of her daughter, Mrs. Archibald R. Mansfield.<sup>2</sup>

In 1907 he was Chaplain, and by 1919 he was superintendent, of the Seaman's Church Institute of New York. This organization was originally known as the Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York. The organization established a free school of seamanship and navigation, and raised funds to build a hotel and sailor's rest for merchant seamen in Brooklyn, NY. In August 1944 a Libert Ship, *Archibald R. Mansfield*, was named for him, and christened in South Portland, ME by his widow.

They were listed in the 1920 Federal Census, New York, Richmond Co., Richmond Borough, Assembly District 1, District 1556, p. 9, enumerated 7 Jan 1920, 114 Davis Ave., Dwelling 85, Family 93 (all b. NY, their parents b. NY except as noted) -- Mansfield, Archibald, Head, Owned home, age 50, Minister, Church; [Mansfield], Ellard, Wife, age 45; [Mansfield], Richard, Son, 18, Single; [Mansfield], Romaine, Son, 18, Single; [Mansfield], Bissell, Son, 17, Single; [Mansfield], Margaret, daughter, 15; [Mansfield], Helen, daughter, 13; [Mansfield], Hurbert, Son, 11; Arrindell, Oliver, Servant, black, age 29, b. San Martin, W.I., his parents b. San Martin, W.I.

*---children of Archibald Romaine Mansfield & Ella Louise Huntington:*

- **Richard Huntington Mansfield**, b. 14 June 1900 NY; d. (poss) 3 Jan 1989 Sykesville, Carroll Co., MD; m. (poss) **Marjorie Myles**. They lived in Scarsdale, Westchester Co., NY.
- **Romaine Mansfield** (poss. Archibald R. Mansfield, Jr.), b. about 1902 NY; d. (poss) 16 Feb 1968 Denver, CO; m. **Mildred -?-**
- **Bissell S. Mansfield**, b. about 1903 NY; d. Dec 1933 age 31
- **Margaret Louise Mansfield**, b. about 1905 NY; m. 12 Nov 1927 Christ Church, New Brighton, Staten Island, NY, **Horace Osborne Walton**, son of Horace Walton of Philadelphia<sup>3</sup>
- **Helen Huntington Mansfield**, b. about 1907 NY; m. 15 Aug 1935 American Army Chapel, Tientsin, China, **Hugh Black**, son of William Black of Lebanon, PA
- **Herbert Mansfield** (George Herbert), b. about 1909 NY; d. 9 March 1960 Quito, Ecuador; m. about Feb 1937, **Maruja Salvador**, dau. of Ricardo Ferandez Salvador of Quito, Ecuador. George Herbert Mansfield was a rancher in Ecuador.

*---Sources:*

[1] Rev. Archibald R. Mansfield brief death notice in *The Syracuse Herald*, 12 Feb 1934;

[2] Death notice for Julia Cora Huntington, in *The New York Times*, 19 July 1903;

[3] Mansfield-Walton Marriage, in *The New York Times*, 13 Nov 1927;

[4] "Hundreds Mourn Rev. Dr. Mansfield" (obituary) in *The New York Times*, 14 Feb 1934;

Liberty Ship named for Archibald R. Mansfield, in *The Fitchburg Sentinel*, Fitchburg, MA; World War I Draft Registration Card 1918 Record for Richard Huntington Mansfield;

**Mansfield, Romaine S.** (Romaine Stiles Mansfield) (Rev.)

Romaine S. Mansfield

m. about 1870

**Emelia A. Moore**

son of Isaac Mansfield &

dau. of

Maria Hitchcock

b. 25 Feb 1842 Morris, Otsego Co., NY

b. June 1837 NY

d. 29 May 1916 at 467 Bard Ave., West New Brighton, Staten Island, NY

d.

Romaine Stiles Mansfield graduated from Hobart College and the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, He was curate in St. Paul's and Old Trinity, and for 38 years rector at Christ Church, Suffern, NY.

He became a deacon in 1868, and in 1898 was in Suffern, Rockland Co., NY.<sup>1</sup>

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Ramapo, Monsey P.O., p. 76, enumerated 24 August 1870, Dwelling 653, Family 656 (all b. NY) -- Mansfield, R. S., 27, Clergyman, Prot. E., value personal estate \$500; [Mansfield], Emelia, 30, Keeping House; Pratt, Anna, 21, domestic servant; Piersall, Moore (male), 15, at school.

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Ramapo, District 58, p. 2, enumerated 3 June 1880. Dwelling 9, Family 11 -- Mansfield, Romaine S., 37, P. E. C. Clergyman, b. NY, his father b. CT, his mother b. NY; [Mansfield], Emelia M., 40, Wife, Keeping House, b. NY, her parents b. NY; [Mansfield], Archibald R., 9, Son, At School, b. NY; [Mansfield], Gertrude P., 7, Daughter, b. NY; [Mansfield], Mary M., 5, Daughter, b. NY; [Mansfield], Mabel R., 2, Daughter, b. NY; Plant, Annie, 25, Servant, Single, b. Ireland, her parents b. Ireland.

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Ramapo, Village of Suffern, District 76, p. 24,

enumerated 7 June 1900, Dwelling 246, Family 250 -- Mansfield, Romaine S., Head, b. Feb 1842, age 58, married 32 yrs., b. NY, his father b. CT, his mother b. NY, Clergyman; [Mansfield], Emelia, Wife, b. June 1837, age 62, married 32 yrs., mother of 4 children, 4 children then living, b. NY, her parents b. NY; [Mansfield], Gertrude, Daughter, b. Aug 1872, age 27, Single, b. NY, Nurse; [Mansfield], Mary, Daughter, b. Oct 1875, age 24, Single, b. NY, Nurse; [Mansfield], Maybell, Daughter, b. May 1878, age 22, Single, b. NY; Ruth, Maybell, Servant, b. May 1885, age 15, Single, b. NY, her father b. SC, her mother b. Ireland.

They were listed in the 1910 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Ramapo, Suffern Village, District 0122, p. 12, enumerated 22 April 1910, Washington Ave., Dwelling 104, Family 134 -- Mansfield, Romaine, Head, age 67, married 40 yrs., b. NY, Minister, Episcopal, Renting home; [Mansfield], Emelia, Wife, age 71, married 40 yrs., mother of 4 children, 4 children then living, b. NY; [Mansfield], Mabel R., Daughter, age 31, Single, b. NY.

---children of Romaine Stiles Mansfield & Emelia A. Moore:

- **Archibald Romaine Mansfield** (Rev.), b. about 1871 Spring Valley, Rockland Co., NY; d. 11 Feb 1934 age 63; m. about 1898, **Ella Louise Huntington**, dau. of Samuel Huntington & Julia Cora Perkins
- **Gertrude Pauline Mansfield**, b. Aug 1872 Rockland Co., NY; m. **Harry W. Leigh**
- **Mary Moore Mansfield**, b. Oct 1875 Ramapo, Rockland Co., NY
- **Mabel Rulison Mansfield** (Maybell), b. May 1878 Ramapo, Rockland Co., NY

---Sources:

- [1] Protestant Episcopal Church Clerical Directory, 1898 about Romaine S Mansfield, online at Ancestry.com;  
 [2] Obituary Notice for Rev. Romaine Stiles Mansfield, in *The New York Times*, 30 May 1916;

### Manuel, Emanuels

See also separate file: Mannel

See also: Van Spangien, Emanuel

**Manuels, Augustyn** (aka Augustine Pens, Augustine Anthony, Augustine de Angola, prob. Augustine Franciscus; and poss. Augustine Sordonck or Fordonck as on a 1673 list of blacks in Manhattan)  
 See : Van Dunk, Augustine

### **Manuel, Claus**

Claes Emanuels  
 son of Manuel/Emanuel Van Angola  
 & Phizithiaen D'Angool  
 b. 1649  
 bp. 22 Aug 1649 NYC Ref Ch  
 d. by 1704

m. 31 March 1680  
 NYC Ref Ch

**Lucretia Lowies** (Lovyse; Lewis?) (triplet)  
 dau. of (poss) Lovys Angola &  
 Hillary Creole  
 b.  
 bp. 12 July 1665 NYC Ref Ch  
 d.

Claes Manuell a Negro applied for land on Manhattan Island in 1676.<sup>1</sup>

In the m. record they are "Claes Manuels, Neger, en Lucretia, Lovÿse, Negrinne, beÿde woonende op Stuyvesants Bouwerÿe."

Claes Manuel, of the Bowery in New York [was] a free negro who was one of the original patentees of the Tappan Patent. He had a child: Lewis Claus, who married Marytje Matheisse (they had a child, Elizabeth Emmanuel (Manuel), who m. 6 April 1753 Tappan Ref Ch, Augustine Van Dunk, Jr.)

Claes Emanuels. negers.<sup>2</sup> was listed living Aen de Grote Kil, ["By the Great Kill."] in Domnie Selyn'd 1686 list of members of the NYC Ref Ch.

"Claes Manuel" and "Larie" [Hillary?] were witnesses to the bp. NYC Ref Ch 3 Feb 1672 of Annatje, dau. of Swaen van Angola and Annetie Abrahams.

---children of Claes Manuel & Lucretia Lowies:

- **Christyntie Claessen** (Christina), bp. 16 June 1680 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan de Vries, Marritie Portugies); apparently d.y.
- **Lysbeth Claessen** (Elizabeth), bp. 23 April 1681 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Pieterszen, Adriaentie Hendricx)
- **Emanuel Claessen [Manuels]**, bp. 31 Mar 1683 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Tamboer, Barbara Emanuels)
- **Lowys Claessen** (Lewis), bp. 29 July 1685 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Francisco Bastiaenszen, Grietie Cozys); m. **Maria Mattyse**
- **Christina Claessen**, b. 7 Mar 1688 ("died before bapt." NYC Ref Ch); d.y.

---Sources:

- [1] Christoph, Peter R. and Florence A., *The Andros Papers, 1674-1676*, Charles T. Gehring, trans., 1989, p. 349;  
 Durie, Howad I., *The Kakiat Patent*, p. 51; Cohen, *The Ramapo Mountain People*, p. 30; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); NYC Reformed Dutch Church Baptisms in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1876, p. 168; Jan 1878, p. 25; July 1878, p. 134; Jan 1879, p. 29; July 1879, p. 111; Oct 1879, p. 169

### **Manuel, Claes**

Claes Manuel  
 son of

m. 25 June 1758  
 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

**Lisabet Dye**  
 dau. of

Cohen believes they had a son, Philip, who assumed the surname **Mann**.

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ]*; 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II); Cohen, *The Ramapo Moutnain People*, p.47

**Emanuel, Groot** See: Van Angola, Manuel  
 See also: De Roos, Groot Manuel



**[Manuel] Emanuel, Hendrick**

Hendrick E. Manuel, a Tory from Ramapugh, captured and taken prisoner in Clinton's raid on English Neighborhood, 19 Dec. 1776.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Bischoff, Henry, and Mitchell Kahn, *From Pioneer Settlement to Suburb, A History of Mahwah, New Jersey, 1700–1976*, reprint 2005 Mahwah Historical Society, p. 408, note 18;

From *The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744*, Perth Amboy: 1960; (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes) (Vol. III, p. 404, chart)...19 August 1763...Board executed lease at Romopock to Hendrick Emanuel, lot no. 201, 48 acres at 10 s, 13 August 1763.

**Manuel, Marcus**

Marcus Manuel m. -?-

*--children of Marcus Manuel &*

- **Jan Marcus** (triplet), bp. 4 Oct 1643 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Hall en zyn huysvrouw, Willem Barentsz en zyn huysvrouw, Frans Harnart en Elizabeth thorisen)
- **Marye Marcus** (triplet), bp. 4 Oct 1643 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Hall en zyn huysvrouw, Willem Barentsz en zyn huysvrouw, Frans Harnart en Elizabeth thorisen)
- **Elisabeth Marcus** (triplet), bp. 4 Oct 1643 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Hall en zyn huysvrouw, Willem Barentsz en zyn huysvrouw, Frans Harnart en Elizabeth thorisen)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Manuels, Michiel**

Michiel Manuels m. 25 Feb 1680 **Marie Bruyn**  
son of NYC Ref Ch (banns dau. of  
1 Feb 1680 NYC Ref Ch)

b. b. London

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Michiel Manuels, j.m., en Marie Bruyn, j.d. Van London, beyde woonende op Stuyvesants Bowerye.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

**Neger, Emanuel**

Emanuel Neger

*---children of Emanuel Neger &*

- **Adam Emanuels** (twin), bp. 31 March 1647 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Simon Congoy Augustyne, Pallas en Cecilia)
- **Eva Emanuels** (twin), bp. 31 March 1647 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Simon Congoy Augustyne, Pallas en Cecilia)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Unplaced Manuel Women:**

**Barbara Manuels**, d. before 27 Nov 1691; m. **Francis Bastiaenszen**

**Christiana Manuels**, m. before 1685, **Swaen Janszen [Van Luane]**

**Manus, Barthel** (Bartel Mans; Maenes)

Barthel Manus m. **Geertie Broeders**  
d. before 8 May 1666<sup>1</sup> d.

*---children of Barthel Manus & Geertie Broeders:*

- **Adriaen Manus**, bp. 4 Aug 1660 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Adriaen Gerritszen, Anna Ver Verveelen) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources:

[1] Fernow, Berthold, ed., *Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674*, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. VI -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, May 8, 1666 to September 5, 1673, inclusive, p. 1;

*Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Mapes** See separate file: Mapes

**Maple** See: Van Meppel, Van Meppelen

**March, John**

John March m. about 1637 **Marietje Edwards**  
son of rec. Hackensack Ref Ch dau. of



(with license)

In the Hackensack Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were John March, y.m., and Marietje Edwards, y.d., both l. Bergen county.

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

**Marchand, Daniel**

Daniel Marchand m. **Catherine Lavandier**

Daniel Marchand was of Caen, France.

---*children of Daniel Marchand & Catherine Lavandier:*

• **Mariane Marchand**, bp. 11 Sep 1692 NYC French Ch (wit: Jean Coutand, Petterlin Elfen Eik [Ten Eyck?])

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard], from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Marcus, Jan**

Jan Marcus m. **Marritie Hendricks**

---*children of Jan Marcus & Marritje Hendricks:*

• **Jannetie Jans**, bp. 12 June 1665 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hans Diedercks, Matthys Janszen)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Maret, Willem**

Willem Maret m. **Maria**

---*children of Willem Maret & Maria*

• **Elisabeth Willems Maret**, bp. 21 May 1667 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Patric Hees, Maria Breser)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Margeson, Frederick**

Frederick Margeson m. **-?-**

---*children of Frederick Margeson &*

• **James Margison**, m. 1806 Warwick Ref Ch, **Anacy Alyea/Elyea**

---Sources: Information online March 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from <Lisarps@aol.com>

**Margison, James**

James Margison m. 1806 **Nancy Alyea/Elyea**  
son of Frederick Margeson & Warwick, NY Ref Ch dau. of

---Sources: Information online March 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from <Lisarps@aol.com>

**Margeson, Peter**

Peter Margeson m. 5 Aug 1742 **Catharina Carstang**  
son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of  
(license 4 Aug 1742)

---*children of Peter Margeson & Catharina Carstang:*

• **Catharina Margezin**, bp. 6 Feb 1745 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gidion Cersting, Catharina Cokkevier, z. huis v.)

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Margroff** see separate file: DeGraw

**Marinus** See separate file: Marinus

**Maris, Mares** See separate file: Morris

**Marius**

See also: Groen

See also separate file: Morris

**Marius, [Jacob?]**

Jacob Marius m. **-?-**

---*children of Jacob Marius*

• **Birgie Marius** (Brehtie), m. 17 Oct 1649 NYC Ref Ch, **Claes Corneliszen Van Voorhout**.

• **Margarita Marius**, m. (poss 1) **Jan Bruyn**; m. (poss 2) **-?- Groen**.

• **Peter Jacobszen Marius, m. Maria Pieters Beeck**

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books;

**Marius, Peter Jacobszen**

Peter Jacobszen Marius  
son of

m. 13 Nov 1655  
NYC Ref Ch (banns)

**Marritie Pieters Beeck**

dau. of Pieter Cornelisz Beeck &  
Aeltie Willems

b. Amsterdam  
d. before 7 July 1701

b. Hoogwoudt  
d.

Pieter Jacobszen Marius was a prominent merchant of New York. He emigrated in 1644. His descendants later wrote the name as Morris.

Pieter Jacobszen Marius and Marritie Pieters wit. bp. 15 May 1661 NYC Ref Ch, of Jacobus, son of Ambrosius de Waran & Ariaentie Thomas.

Peter Jacobszen Marius, Nicolaes Janszen Backer, Aeltie Willems, wit. bp. 9 Feb 1670 NYC Ref Ch of Anna, dau. of Wernert Wessels de Jonge & Debora Pieters [Beeck].

Pieter Jacobszen Marius and Tryntie Michiels wit. bp. 21 Nov 1688 NYC Ref Ch, of Jannetje, dau. of Corn. Michielszen & Metje Dirx.

In his will, he wrote: 7 day of July, 1701. I, Peter Jacobs Marius, of the city of New York, merchant, being of sound and perfect memory." "My body, in hope of a joyfull Resurrection, I commit to the earth to be buried in such place and in such decent manner as my executors shall think fit." Whereas I have before the decease of my beloved wife Maria Peterse, as well as since her decease, sent over into Holland a considerable part of my estate which doth there still remain, I will that the same be put into the banks in the city of Hoorne, for the use of my two sisters, Birgie Marius and Margarita Marius, and shall remain there during their lives. Upon the death of my sister Birgie Marius, then one half is to be divided between the two children of my sister Margarita Marius, viz., Aechie Jans Bruyn and Jacob Marius Groen. After the death of my sister Margarita, the remainder is also to be divided between them. My will is that out of the property I have here in New York, there shall be paid to the relations of my wife, Maria Peterse Beeke, so much money as I have sent over to Holland. Accounting 5 guilders of this country for 1 guilder Holland money, the same to be divided as follows: 1/5 to Francis Salisbury, Mary Salisbury, Aliace Van Dyke, and Elizabeth Van Dyke, the children of Elizabeth Bradshaw, deceased, equally; 1/5 to the use of Cornelis Peterse Beeke for life and then to his children; 1/5 to the children of Cornelia, late wife of Jacobus De Hart, viz., Elizabeth, Baltus, and Catharine De Hart; 1/5 to the three children of Wm. Beeke, Altie, Tilleman and Deborah; 1/5 to Anna and Peter, children of Deborah, late wife of Warner Wessels. Of all the rest of estate, one half is to go to my loving cousin Jacob Marius, and one half to my wife's relations. Makes Teunis De Kay, baker, Johannes Kip, brewer, and Jacob Marius Groen, silversmith, executors. Witnesses, P. Le Grand, Jacobus Cornellison, John Tudor. Codicil, September 16, 1702, makes Major Brant Schuyler another executor. Witnesses, Robert Shelton, Wilhelminus Van Niewenhusen, Balthazer De Hart. Proved, December 11, 1702. Samuel Bayard and Peter Wessels appointed administrators in trust.

Inventory of estate of Peter Jacobus Marius. Taken by Samuel Bayard, and Peter Wessells, the administrators, appointed by his excellency, Lord Viscount Cornbury, at the desire and request of the heirs of said intestate, December 29, 1702.

[This inventory, giving the various articles found in each room, seems to indicate that the house consisted of a shop or store, which occupied the front room on the first floor. Back of this was a "living room." "The great kitchen" is mentioned, and an "upper chamber above the great kitchen," and "a little thatched chamber on the left." "A small room called the writing closet." "A coach loft," "small store house in the yard;" "The great store house." "The yard and cellar." The greater part of all the goods were sold by "ye vendue master," Mr. Robert Lurting, for 446, 29s. "Cash found by the administrator sealed up in several chests in possession of Jacob Marius Groen, £148, 9s, 10d." Among the goods "which would not sell at auction," were "91 Dutch books, valued at £6 by the appraisers." A very long list covering several pages, of small debts, owing, it would seem, by almost every man in the city, amounting to £4,679. Total amount, £5,291.] Exhibited as a true and perfect Inventory of the estate of Peter Jacobs Marius, by Samuel Bayard and Peter Wessells. Jurat Coram me, Cornbury.

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. I 1665-1707. p. 69 & 314;

Baptisms from 1639 to 1730 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York (Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. II) printed 1901; reprinted 1968; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

[**Marius] Morris, Silvester**

Silvester Morris  
son of

m. 25 Oct 1741  
NYC Ref Ch

**Maria Tevauw [DeVoe?]**

dau. of

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books;

**Marius, Silvester**

Silvester Marius  
son of

m.

**Femmetje Bergen**

dau. of

---*children of Silvester Marius & Femmetje Bergen:*

• **Rachel Marius**, bp. 8 June 1747 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Lawrens, Maria Marius, syn h.v.) ; apparently d.y.

• **Rachel Manus** [Marius], bp. 28 Sep 1748 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Lauwrense, Maria Marinus, z.h.v.) (father's name in

bp. record is Silvester Manus)

- **Tisje Marius**, bp. 9 May 1750 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Bergen, Tryntje de Hart, z.h.v.)
  - **Elizabet Maris**, bp. 27 May 1753 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Teunis Bergen, Elizabet Maris, j.d.)
  - **Jakob Marius** (Jacob), bp. 19 May 1755 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Michiel Berge, Maria Salsberry, Wed. v. Jak. Marius Groen)
  - **Silvester Marius**, bp. 25 Dec 1757 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Louwrens Louwrens, Catharina Teller, z.h.v.); m.
- Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Marius, Sylvester** (b. about 1756 NYC) See: Morris/Mares, Sylvester

### Unplaced Marius Women:

**Brechtje Marius**, m. before 1689 **Jan Goes/Hoes**

**Maria Marius**, m. 15 Nov 1730 NYC Ref Ch, **Andries Teller**.

**Sarah Marius** (de Maris, Dumoresque), m. 1 Nov 1706 NYC Ref Ch, **Theophilus Elsworth**.

### **Markenier**

The name Markenier was probably derived from the outlet of the Zuiderzee, that extends from Amsterdam to the open ocean.

\*The Mayor of Lelystad, on the shores of the Markenmeer\*, gave land for the project (of building a reproduction of the Dutch ship of the early 1600s, the Batavia) and Batavia-werf was founded. It is located on reclaimed land that once was the bottom of an inland sea known as the Zuidersee. The yard itself is located on what used to be the 'Eastward passage', transited by ocean-going vessels on their way to far-off places."

Marken is a tiny island, northeast of Amsterdam, in the shipping lane called above the "Eastern Passage". That inlet area, that would have been the route from Amsterdam to the sea, is called The Markenmeer. Lelystad is in the reclaimed lowlands, northeast of Amsterdam, on the east side the Zuiderzee, across this inlet from the island of Marken.

Interesting to find Markenier used as a surname among strongly seafaring folk. Whoever the Markeniers were, that is probably where they were from.

---Sources: Information in e-mail Dec 2003, from "Sharilyn" <sharilyn@northcoast.com>

### **Markenier, John**

John Markenier

John Markenier [Markenier] house&c, valued at £40 was listed in the West Ward of NYC in the tax rolls filed Dec 1695?. He was listed just after Robt. White Snr. house&c, and Evert Arensen Estate & House, and just before John Vincent house &c, and William Bakers 4 houses.

Jan Markenier, Benjamin Haring, Mettje Markenier witnessed the baptism, 13 Oct 1697 NYC Ref Ch, of Johannes, son of Johannes Jansen and Susanna Simons Fell.

---Sources: New York Tax Lists 1695-1699 and East Ward 1791, The New York Historical Society, 1911, p. 51 (online Aug 2000, FTM Genealogylibrary.com at <[http://www.familytreemaker.com/\\_glc\\_/1490/1490\\_51.html](http://www.familytreemaker.com/_glc_/1490/1490_51.html)>)

### **Markenier, Metie**

Metie Markenier

Metie Markenier 2 houses &c, valued at #25 was listed in the West Ward of NYC in the tax rolls filed 15 July 1699, listed right after Pieter Nassarett [Nazarett] Estate and John Vincent 2 houses &c, and just before Maritie Aerse [Aertsen] 2 houses, and Johannes Johnson Estate.

---Sources: New York Tax Lists 1695-1699 and East Ward 1791, The New York Historical Society, 1911, p. 288 (online Aug 2000, FTM Genealogylibrary.com at <[http://www.familytreemaker.com/\\_glc\\_/1491/1491\\_288.html](http://www.familytreemaker.com/_glc_/1491/1491_288.html)>)

**Marks** See separate file: Marks

**Marlet** See: Merlet

### **Marlin, Richard**

Richard Marlin  
son of

m. 15 Oct 1696  
NYC Ref Ch  
(banns 26 Sep 1696  
NYC Ref Ch)

b. England

**Mary Anglich**  
dau. of

b. Ireland

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Richard Marlin, j.m., Mariner Uyt Engelt., en Mary Anglich, j.d. Uyt Yerlandt, beyde woonende alhier.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Marlings, Johannis** [Martling? See separate file: Martling]

Johannis Marlings m. **Rebekka Van Amen**

*---children of Johannis Marlings & Rebekka Van Amen:*

• **Aaltje Marlings**, bp. 29 Oct 1707 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Marlings, Tryntje Van Alen)

*---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)*

**Marselis** See separate file: Merselis

**Marschalk** See separate file: Marschalk

**Marsh, Henry**

Henry Marsh m.

son of

**Elizabeth Simonsen**

dau. of Simon Simonsen &  
Sarah Van Pelt

*---children of Henry Marsh & Elizabeth Simonsen:*

• **Sara Mase**, b. 27 Oct 1774; bp. 13 Nov 1774 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Corneles Banta and wife)

• **Henry March**, b. 16 Feb 1776; bp. 10 March 1776 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: John Symeson, Margrieti Ackerman);  
apparently d.y.

• **Henry Mesh**, bp. 27 April 1777 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Sy. Demarest and wife)

*---Sources: DuBois, Kathryn Phillips, "Old Bergen County Mills" c. 1955, typewritten manuscript at Bergen County Historical Society, p. 148-149; Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 258, 260, 264*

**Marsh, Joseph J.**

Joseph J. Marsh m.

son of

**Mary Haring**

dau. of Albert Haring &  
Elizabeth Demarest

b. 12 Nov 1856

d.

b. 13 Oct 1861

d. 29 July 1939

*---children of Joseph J. Marsh & Mary Haring:*

• **Edward Johnson Marsh**, b. 8 April 1886

• **Elizabeth Demarest Marsh**, b. 30 July 1887

• **Clara Dorothea Marsh**, b. 16 Sep 1889

• **John Milner Marsh**, b. 4 Dec 1891

*---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert Stewart, The Haring Family, 1952, p. 129 (Mary Haring is no. 8266)*

**Marsh, William**

William Marsh m. 26 Oct 1825

son of

Stone House Plains Ref Ch

**Caroline White**

dau. of

*---Sources: Stone House Plains (Essex Co., NJ) Marriages & Baptisms, Online at: <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~mqueman/stone.html>*

**Marshall, George**

George Marshall m. 8 Dec 1863

son of

Ponds Ref Ch<sup>1</sup>

**Caroline Hand**

dau. of

*---Sources:*

[1] Information online Feb 1999 from Judith Courter Ullman <AJULLMAN@aol.com> citing Return of Marriages in the County of Bergen & State of NJ Celebrated by Barnabus V. Collins, Minister of the Gospel;

**Marshall, Mary**

In her will, she wrote: December 20, 1740. I, Mary Marshall, widow, of Richmond County. I leave to my son, John Marshall, all my lands, houses, and tenements. I leave all my movable estate to my daughters, Mary Egbertse, widow, Eleanor, wife of Isaac Canon, Rachel, wife of Jacob Lee, and my grand-daughter, Mary Johnson, daughter of Robert Johnson, deceased. Her share is to be in the hands of my executors till she is of age. I make my son John and John Le Conte, executors. Witnesses, Abraham Cole, Isaac Cole, Esther Cole. Proved, March 18, 1740/1.

*---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, page 322 (will of Mary Marshall)*

**Marschan, Hendrick**

Hendrick Marschan m.

-?-

*---children of Hendrick Marschan &*

• **Andries Hendricks Marschan**, bp. 6 Aug 1706 Raritan Ref Ch (Somerville, NJ) (wit: Andries Bort and wife)

*---Sources: "First Reformed Church, Raritan [NJ] (Somerville) Baptisms" in Somerset County Historical Quarterly, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), serialized, Vol. 2, 1913, No. 1, p. 43*

**Marston, Maston, Marson** See separate file: Marston, Masten

**Martenhagen** See separate file: Hagen

**Martese/Martense**

See also separate file: Ryerson  
 See also separate file: Pauwelse/Pouwelse  
 See also separate file: Martin

**Martense, Garrett**

Garrett Martense m.  
 son of Marten Adriaense [Martense] &  
 Sarah Remsen Vanderbeek  
 b. 2 Oct 1697  
 d. 1732

**Lena Lefferts** (Magdalena Pieterse)  
 dau. of  
 b.  
 d.

In his will, he wrote: ...March 23, 1732. I, Garrett Martense, of Flatbush, in Kings County, being very sick. I leave to my wife Lena, all estate of houses, lands, and goods, for the support of her and my children during her widowhood. I leave to my son Leffert, for his birthright, "my Great Byble and one of the best horses, and a good saddle and bridle." After the death of my wife I leave all houses and lands and goods to my son Leffert and my daughter Sarah. "If my wife come to remarry again," she shall receive £100 only. If my children should die without issue, then my two brothers and one sister shall each have £100, also 1/2 of the estate. The other 1/2 to my wife's brothers and sisters. I make my wife Lena, and my two brothers, Rem Martense and Adrian Martense, and my two brothers-in-law, Peter Lefferts and Isaac Lefferts, executors. (The names of his sisters and his wife's sisters not given.) My executors may sell land and meadows to the amount of £150 to pay debts. Witnesses, Rem Hegeman, Aert Vanderbeek, Denys Hegeman. Proved, October 24, 1733.

*---children of Garrett Martense & Lena Lefferts:*

- **Leffert Martense**
- **Sarah Martense**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, p. 125 (will of Garrett Martense)

**Martense, Gerret**

Gerret Martense m.  
 son of  
 bp.

**Pieterella Ewouts**  
 dau. of Jan Ewouts &  
 Lysbeth Pluviers  
 bp. 28 Dec 1701 NYC Ref Ch

*---children of Gerret Martense & Pieterella Ewouts:*

- **Frans Gerretsz**, bp. 3 Nov 1725 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Ewouts, Sara Ewouts)
- **Johannes Gerritsz**, bp. 12 Feb 1729 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Petrus Ewouts, Sara Smith, h.v.v. Henry Filkens)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Martense, Jan** (Jan Martense, de Wever; m. Derckien Hermanse) See: Van Alstyne, Jan Martense

**Martenszen, Jan**

Jan Martenszen m.

**Geertie Frans**

*---children of Jan Martenszen & Geertie Frans:*

- **Ibel Jans**, bp. 12 Oct 1684 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Frans Wesselszen, Ibel Frans)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**[Martense], Martin Adriaense**

Martin Adriaense m.  
 son of Adriaen Reyersz &  
 Annetje Schenck  
 b. 9 Mar 1668  
 d. 30 Oct 1754

**Sarah Remsen Vanderbeek**  
 dau. of Rem Janse Vanderbeek &  
 Jannetje Rapelje  
 b. Dec 1670  
 d. 30 Apr 1724

They lived at Flatbush, L.I.

*---children of Martin Adriaense [Martense] & Sarah Remsen Vanderbeek:*

- **Rem Martense**, b. 12 Dec 1695; bp. 12 Feb 1696 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Remszen, Jannetje Rappalje); d. 14 June 1760; m. **Susanna -?-**
- **Gerrit Martense**, b. 2 Oct 1697; d. 1732; m. **Magdalena Pieterse**
- **Jennetje Martense**, b. 31 July 1702; m. 18 May 1720 **Peter Stryker**
- **Antje Martense**, b. 3 Nov 1705
- **Adriaen Martense**, b. 24 Oct 1707; d. 17 Sep 1784; m. **Neeltje Brinckerhoff**

---Sources: Ryerson, Albert Winslow, *The Ryerson Genealogy*, 1916, p. 301; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)



**Martenszen, Hendrick** See Wiltsee, Hendrick Martenszen

**Martenszen, Jan**

Jan Martenszen m.

**Aeltje Jans**

*---children of Jan Martenszen & Aeltje Jans:*

- **Marritie Jans**, bp. 1 May 1678 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Wynhart, Jan Tiebout, Marritie Jans)
- (prob) **Barent Janszen**, bp. 3 April 1681 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Wynhart, Grietje Jans) (parents in bp. record: Johannes --- & Aeltje Jans)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Martense, Paulus** (m. 1730, Rachel Demarest) See Paulison, Paulus Martense)

**Martense, Roelof**

Roelof Martense m. 21 April 1722  
son of Marten Pouwelse & Hackensack Ref Ch  
Margritie Westervelt  
bp. 27 Dec 1696 Hackensack Ref Ch

**Margrietje Banta**

dau. of Hendrick Epke Banta &  
Angenitje Hendrickse Helling  
bp. 14 June 1700 Hackensack Ref Ch

Roeloff Martense and his brothers and sisters were known by the surname of Martense or Martensen. The children of Roeloff and Margritje assumed the surname of Roelofsen. Some later generations used the name of Paulison.

*---children of Roelof Martense & Margrietje Hendrikse Banta:*

- **Martin Roelfse**, b. 29 Mar 1723; d. 7 Jan 1789 aged 65.9.7; buried So. Schraalenburgh Chyd, Bergenfield, NJ; m. 12 Sep 1746 **Charity De Groot**
- **Hendrik Martense**, bp. 25 June 1728 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Joh<sup>s</sup>. Van Winkel, Sytje Hendrickse Banta)
- **Margrietje Martensen**, bp. 15 Aug 1731 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Albert Ter Heune and wife, Marytje Martensen); m. **Cornelius Haring**

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack [Bergen Co., NJ]...*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Banta, Elsa M., *Banta Pioneers*, 1983, p. 62; Banta, Theodore M., *A Frisian Family: The Banta Genealogy*, 1893, p. 31 (#35 Margrietje Banta)

**Unplaced Martense Women:**

**Antie Martense**, m. 29 April 1752, **Johannis Brinkerhoff**, son of (Col.) John Brinkerhoff & Jannetje Van Voorhis

**Gysbetje Martense**, m. **Rutger Willemsz [Langendyke]**

**Sarah Martense** (Martesse), m. 17 April 1747 Flatbush Ref Ch, Theodorus Van Wyck, widower of Cathelyna Adriance, and son of Cornelius Van Wyck & Hannah Thorn

**Mathiks, William** (m. Susanna Bradjor) See: Maddix/Maddox, William

**Martier, Johannes** (m. (1) Hester Van Couwenhoven; m. (2) Rachel Van Tienhoven) See: Dumaresque, John  
See also Mortier

**Martin, Martine, Martyn** See separate file: Martin, Martyn, Martine

**Martino, Benajah**

Benajah Martino m. 4 Feb 1793  
son of Moravian Congregation,  
Richmond, Staten Island

**Hannah Decker**

dau. of

*---children of Benajah Martino & Hannah Decker:*

- (prob) **Elizabeth Martino**, m. 23 Oct 1814 Moravian Congregation, Richmond, Staten Island, **John Bodine**, farmer, son of Vincent Bodine

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

**Martino, Francois** (Martineau)

Francois Martino m. about 1676  
son of Estienne Martineau & Staten Island, NY  
Marie Menuteau  
b. 8 Sep 1640 La Couarde, Ile de Re, France  
bp. 25 Nov 1640 Ref Temple de la Villeneuve, La Rochelle, France  
d. between 1 Oct 1706 & 5 Aug 1707

**Hester/Esther Delhaill** (Delahaill)

(widow of **Walraven Luten**)

dau. of  
b.  
bp.  
d. after 1 Oct 1706

Francois Martini became a member of the NYC Ref Ch on 28 July 1670.

On 23 Oct 1670 Francoise Martineau leased a town lot, gareden, and meadow in Harlem on Manhattan Island. For some unknown reason, he soon cancelled his lease and moved over to Staten Island. During his life on Staten Island, Martineau received several land grants. On 24 April 1676 a survey of about 96 acres was laid out for him, and on 4 April 1686 a survey of 35 acres; on 6 April 1686 Governor Dobgan granted him a patent for this and other acreage. On 24 Nov 1692 he bought more land near his original grant, in the Old Town area, from the estate of Thomas Walton.

In his will, he wrote: ...1st day of October, 1706, I, Francis Martense [Martinoe], of Staten Island, yeomen, being in health of body. I leave to Stephen Martense [Martinoe], son of my son Stephen, late of Staten Island, deceased, £300 when he is of age. I leave to my wife Hannah all the rest of estate during her life, but if she marries, then only the use of one-third. After my wife's decease I leave all the estate, one half to my grandson, Stephen Martense [Martinoe], and the rest to my grandson, Vincent Fountain, Jr., son of Vincent Fountain, Sr. I make my wife Hester, and Mr. Mark Dusaso, Jr., Mr. Stephen Richards, and Mr. Abraham Lakeman, executors. Witnesses, D. Van Brugh, Joseph Huddlestone, William Huddlestone. Proved before Thomas Wenham, Esq., August 5, 1707.

---children of Francoise Martineau & Hester/Esther Delhaill:

• **Stephen Frans Martino**, bp. 25 May 1679 at [New]Utrecht, Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Jean Belville, Hester Casier) (father and witnesses all from Staten Island); d. before 1 Oct 1706; m. -?-

• **Anne Martineau**, m. **Vincent Fountain** of Staten Island

---Sources: Voorhees, David William, *Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Flatbush, Kings County, New York, Vol. I, 1677-1720*, Holland Society 1998; Kerr, Peter Faunce, and Marjorie Decker Johnson, "Francois Martineau -- Native of L'Ile de Re, an Early Settler of Harlem and Staten Island" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Oct 2003), Vol. 134, No. 4, p. 243; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. I, 1665-1707, p. 446 (will of Francis Martense)

### Martino, John

John Martino  
son of

m. 17 Nov 1788  
Moravian Congregation,  
Richmond, Staten Island

**Jane Christopher**  
dau. of

---children of John Martino & Jane Christopher:

• **Charity Martino**, b. 27 March 1789; bp. 1 Oct 1790 Moravian Ch., Staten Island (no wit)

---Sources: *Staten Island Church Records*, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909; New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

### Martineau, Stephen

Stephen Martineau  
son of Francois Martineau &  
Hester/Esther Delahaill

m.

-?-  
dau. of

bp. 25 May 1679 New Utrecht, Flatbush Ref Ch  
d. before 1 Oct 1706

bp.  
d.

He was listed in the circa 1706 census of Staten Island as Stephen Martin, a boy, with no identifiable mother or father.

---children of Stephen Martineau &

• **Stephen Martineau**, m. -?-

• (prob) **Mary Martineau**, m. (license 6 Oct 1725) (she of Staten Island) **Daniel Perine** of Freehold, NJ.

---Sources: Kerr, Peter Faunce, and Marjorie Decker Johnson, "Francois Martineau -- Native of L'Ile de Re, an Early Settler of Harlem and Staten Island" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Oct 2003), Vol. 134, No. 4, p. 243

### Martino, Stephen

Stephen Martino  
son of

m.

**Annetje/Anne Van Deventer**  
dau. of Cornelius Van Deventer &  
Annetje Janse Van Thuyt  
bp. 4 Nov 1705 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

---children of Stephen Martino & Anne/Annetje Van Deventer:

• **Cornelia Marteno**, bp. 26 May 1747 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Tibouwt, Marytje Van Deventer, z.h.v.)

• **Sarah Martino**, b. 1 Oct 1749; bp. 11 Nov 1749 Moravian Ch, Staten Island (no wit)

• **Hannah Martino**, b. 14 May 1750; bp. 12 Oct 1751 Moravian Ch, Staten Island (no wit)

• **Elizabeth Martino**, b. 11 Feb 1754; bp. 1 Sep 1754 Moravian Ch, Staten Island (no wit)

---Sources: *Staten Island Church Records*, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909; Van Deventer, Christobelle, *The Van Deventer Family*. Columbia, Missouri: E.W. Stephens Company Press, 1943, p. 228; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

### Martine, Stephen

Stephen Martine

m.

-?-

Stephen Martine of Old Town, Staten Island, left a will dated 13 April 1779, proved 4 Aug 1779, in which he named 12 children, but no wife.

---Sources: Kerr, Peter Faunce, and Marjorie Decker Johnson, "Francois Martineau -- Native of L'Ile de Re, an Early Settler of Harlem and Staten Island" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, (Oct 2003), Vol. 134, No. 4, p. 243 (footnote 76, p. 252)

**Martinoe, Stephen**

Stephen Martinoe m. **Elizabeth**  
 ---*children of Stephen Martinoe & Elizabeth*  
 • **Benajah Martinoe**, b. 5 Oct 1766; bp. 9 Nov 1766 Moravian Ch, Staten Island (no wit)  
 ---Sources *Staten Island Church Records*, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

**Martino, Stephen**

Stephen Martino m. **Ellen (Eleon)**  
 ---*children of Stephen Martino &*  
 • **Elizabeth Martino**, m. 14 Jan 1810 Moravian Congregation, Richmond, Staten Island, **Abraham Merrill**  
 ---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

**Martino, Stephen**

Stephen Martino m. 10 May 1812 **Charity Christopher**  
 son of Stephen Martino & Moravian Congregation, dau. of Peter Christopher &  
 -?- (Haughwout?) Richmond, Staten Island  
 ---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

**Unplaced Martino Women:**

**Ann Martino**, m. 31 May 1789 Moravian Congregation, Richmond, Ctaten Island, **Abraham Egbert**  
**Ann Martino**, da. of Stephen Martino, m. 1 April 1809 Moravian Congregation, Richmond, Staten Island,  
**Abraham Decker**, son of Col. Decker  
**Elizabeth Martinoe**, m. 3 Aug 1777 Moravian Congregation, Richmond, Staten Island, **James Egbert**  
**Mary Martinoe**, m. 5 Aug 1778 Moravian Congregation, Richmond, Staten Island, **Peter Haughtwout**  
**Rebecca Martino**, m. 21 Feb 1790 Moravian Congregation, Richmond, Staten Island, **Daniel Corsen**

**Martlings** See separate file: Martlings

**Marvin, David**

David Marvin m. **Alpha Bates**  
 ---*children of David Marvin & Alpha Bates:*  
 • **Clarissa Bates Marvin**, b. 26 Oct 1810; bp. March 1814 Hackensack Ref Ch  
 • **David Deming Marvin**, b. 15 May 1812; bp. March 1814 Hackensack Ref Ch  
 • **William Marvin**, b. 24 Feb 1814; bp. March 1814 Hackensack Ref Ch  
 • **Elizabeth Marvin**, b. 18 April 1818; bp. 5 Aug 1818 Hackensack Ref Ch  
 • **Marian Noyes Marvin**, bp. 5 Nov 1820 Hackensack Ref Ch  
 ---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert Stewart, and Arthur J. Goff, *Hackensack Reformed Church Records, 1801-1886. Copied from Book Number Two of Records, 1943* [facsimile reprint published 1996 by Bergen Historic Books]

**Marvill, Robert**

Robert Marvill m. **-?-**  
 In the 1698 Census of Hempstead, were listed: Robert marvill, John marvill, hannah marvill, Ruth marvill, hannah marvill, Jereme marvill, Robert marvill Jr.  
 ---Sources: Information Dec 2004 from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com>

**Marvin, John**

John Marvin m. 8 Aug 1755 **Mary Smith**  
 son of St. George Episcopal Ch, dau. of  
 Hempstead, NY (she of  
 Hempstead) b.  
 ---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

**Marvin, John**

John Marvin m. **-?-**  
 In Bergen County Orphan Court: Oct 1807: Thomas Clower, guardian of Catherine, Henry, Samuel, Harry, and Lamentie Marvin, the children of John Marvin, deceased.  
 ---*children of John Marvin &*  
 • **Catherine Marvin**  
 • **Henry Marvin**  
 • **Samuel Marvin**

• **Harry Marvin**  
• **Lamentie Marvin**

---Sources:

[1] Information online May 1999 from Phil O'Leary <phil.oleary@excite.com> citing Bergen County Orphan Court records;

**Marvin, Jonathan D.**

Jonathan D. Marvin

m.

**Henrietta Andruss**

---*children of Jonathan D. Marvin & Henrietta Andruss:*

• **Pamilla Andruss Marvin** [Pamela?], b. 11 Feb 1820; bp. 23 March 1820 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Elizabeth Deming Marvin**, b. 20 May 1822; bp. 26 June 1822 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Mary Bloom Marvin**, b. 26 Feb 1825; bp. 24 March 1825 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Cornelius Ackerson Marvin**, b. 17 June 1827; bp. 22 July 1827 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899*, Kinship, 1998;

**Marvin, Nathan**

Nathan Marvin

m. 9 Feb 1806

**Sarah Smith**

son of

Warwick Dutch Ref Ch

dau. of

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

**Unplaced Marvin Women:**

**Hannah Marvin**, m. 8 March 1790 Presbyterian Ch, New Windsor, NY, **John Brewster**

**Phebe Marvin**, m. 4 Oct 1757 St., George Episoipal Ch, Hemostead, NY, **Isaac Smith** (both of Hempstead)

**Mason, John** (Jhon Mason)

John Mason

m. 31 Dec 1699

**Elizabeth Wessels**

son of

NYC ref Ch

(widow of **Lens/Leins Roosdol**)

(License? 30 Dec 1699)

dau. of (poss) Hermanus Wessels &

(1) Agatha Van Zalen

b. Scotland

b. Barbados

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: John Mayson, j.m. uyt Schotlandt, en Elisabeth Lens, Wede Van Lens Roosdol, beyde woonende alhier.

Elizabeth Wessels m. (3) 16 Dec 1702 NYC Ref Ch, **Karel Robberson**.

---*children of John Mason & Elizabeth Wessels:*

• **Agatha Mason**, bp. 19 March 1701 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Nicolaas Beyard, Margrita Van Cortlant, h.v. van

Samuel Beyard)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Mason, John**

John Mason

m. 14 Dec 1786

**Sarah Van Alsteyn**

son of

NYC Dutch Ref Ch

dau. of

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

**Mason, John** (Rev.)

John Mason

m. 13 May 1793

**Ann Lefferts**

son of

NYC Dutch Ref Ch

dau. of

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

**Mason, Nathaniel**

Nathaniel Mason

m.

**Cornelia Steward**

---*children of Nathaniel Mason & Cornelia Stewart:*

• **Alexander Mason**, bp. 28 Feb 1701 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Willems, Cornelia Law)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Mass, Conrad** [Massacre? Messinger?]

Claire Tholl Map of the Ramapo Tract, Bergen Co., NJ:

#183, (Bush) Conrad Mass, 305 A, 124.54 in NJ, Sold (house shown in NJ) [Mahwah]

**Masse, Daniel**

Daniel Masse m. **Ester Fourret** (Forrai)  
 son of (prob) Pierre Masse & dau. of  
 Elizabeth Mercereau  
 b. 29 April 1689 NYC b.  
 bp. 5 May 1689 French Ch, NYC bp.  
*---children of Daniel Masse & Ester Fourret:*  
 • **Pierre Masse**, bp. 25 Dec 1712 French Ch, NYC (wit: Paul Drouilhet, Marie Tauvet)  
 • **Jean Masse**, bp. 6 May 1716 French Ch, NYC (wit: Jean Abelin, Marianne Bodin)  
 • **Ester Masse**, bp. 28 Sep 1718 French Ch, NYC (wit: Pierre Morgat, Jeane Masse)  
 ---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Masse, Pierre**  
 Pierre Masse m. (1) **Elizabeth Mercereau**  
 son of dau. of (Capt.) John Mercereau &  
 Elizabeth DuBois  
 b. 1660 Moise, France b. 1660 Moise, France  
 d. before 27 Jan 1709/10 d. NY state  
 m. (2) **Anne**  
 In his will, he wrote: I, Peter Massee, of New York. I leave to my wife Anne, one half of my estate forever, and I leave the other half to my children, Daniel, Jane, Elizabeth, and Marian, when they are of age. I make my wife, Anne, and Mr. Paul Droillet, and Lewis Corree, executors. Dated January 10, 170 9/10. Witnesses, John Harperding, Barent Hibon, Abraham Gouverneur. Proved, January 27, 170 9/10.  
*---children of Pierre Masse & (1) Elizabeth Mercereau:*  
 • **Elie Masse**, b. 25 Jan 1682 Moeze, France  
 • **Child Masse**, b. 1684, Moeze, France; d. 1684 Moeze, France  
 • **Daniel Masse**, b. 29 April 1689 NYC; bp. 5 May 1689 French Ch, NYC (wit: Daniel Mercereau, Marie Parre wife of Ezechiel Grazilly); m. **Ester Fourret** (Forrai)  
 • **Esther Masse**, b. 26 June 1690 NYC  
 • **Masse, Pierre**, b. 17 May 1693 NYC; bp. 25 June 1693 French Ch, NYC (wit: Jean Latourette, Marie Susanne Doucinet)  
 • **Jeane Masse** (Jane), b. 22 May 1696; bp. 5 July 1696 French Ch, NYC (wit: Daniel Lambert & wife Susanne Dousinet); d. 1739 Phillipsburg, NY; m. 28 June 1719, **Daniel Lammoreaux**. He m. (2) 1744 Aeltje Storm, widow of Frederick Bancker.  
 • **Elizabeth Masse**  
 • **Marian Masse**  
 ---Sources: Information online Jan 2001 at <<http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Bluffs/8841/mercereau.htm>> Compiled by George E. Sawyer <gesawyer@linkny.com>; New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. II, 1708-1728, pub. 1893) (will of Peter Massee)

**Masse, Pieter**  
 Pieter Masse m. **Anna Vinjo**  
*---children of Pieter Machet & Anna Vinjo:*  
 • **Pieter Masse**, bp. 6 Sep 1709 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Francois Fincang, Elizabeth Fincang)  
 ---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Masseker** See separate file: Masseker

**Mastin, Maston**

**Mastin, Charles I. E.**  
 Charles I. E. Mastin m. 22 Feb 1877 **Florence Augusta Wortendyke**  
 son of Israel Dusenbery Mastin & Paramus Ref Ch dau. of (Judge) Isaac Wortendyke &  
 Mary Sease McBride (he m. as Israel E. Masten) Louisa Hoffman  
 b. 18 Jan 1852<sup>1</sup> b. 23 Jan 1857  
 d. 28 Jan 1927<sup>1</sup> d. 21 Dec 1928<sup>1</sup>  
 buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ  
 He was a drummer boy in the 22nd New York Regiment in the Civil War.<sup>1</sup>  
 Charles I. E. Mastin developed and patented a ventilated raincoat, Edward L. Perry, president of Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co., of New York, became interested in the invention and in Mr. Mastin, whom he invited to join him in partnership. On 18 Jan 1889, they opened a place of business at 15 Warren Street, New York. Charles I.E. Mastin patented rubber devices of the Westinghouse Air Brake Corp. on all railroads. In Oct 1896 Mr. Mastin and Mr. Perry together formed La Favorite Rubber Co., at 275 Wagaraw Road, Hawthorne [MJ], introducing from time to time new patents.  
 He became President of La Favorite Rubber Co. of Hawthorne & Paterson; lived Midland Park, NJ  
 At the time of their marriage he was of Ridgewood; she was of Midland Park. Witnesses at their marriage were Isaac



Wortendyke and Frank Masten.

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Midland Park, District 17, p. 1, enumerated 4 June 1900, Dwelling 6, Family 7 -- Wortendyke, Louisa C, Head, b. Sep 1831, age 68, Widow, married 50 yrs [crossed out], mother of 4 children, 2 children then living, b. NY, her parents b. NY; Mastin, Florence A., Daughter, b. Jan 1857, age 43, married 23 yrs., mother of 2 children, 2 children then living, b. NY, her parents b. NY; [Mastin], Charles I. E., S-in-law, b. Jan 1852, age 48, married 23 yrs., b. NY, his parents b. NY, Rubber Manufacturer; [Mastin]. Charles R., Grandson, b. Jan 1878, age 22, Single, b. NJ, Machinist; [Mastin], Theodore H., Grandson, b. Aug 1885, age 14, b. NJ, at school.

They were listed in the 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Midland Park, District 0018, p. 3, enumerated 15 April 1910, 94 Godwin Avenue, Dwelling 31, Family 33 -- Mastin, Charles I. E., Head, age 57, married 33 yrs., b. NY, his parents b. NY, Manufacturer, Rubber; [Mastin], Florence A. W., Wife, age 52, married 33 yrs., mother of 2 children, 2 children then living, b. NY, her father b. NJ, her mother b. NY; [Mastin], Theodore H., Son, 24, Single, b. NJ, no occupation given.

---children of Charles I. E. Mastin & Florence A. Wortendyke:

- **Charles Robert Mastin**, b. 17 Jan 1878 Midland Park, Bergen Co., NJ; d. 1950; buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. 3 April 1901 Brooklyn, NY, **Clara Clift Abeel**, dau. of Capt. Edward Abeel & Helen Clift<sup>1</sup>. She was b. 28 Feb 1876 Syracuse, NY<sup>1</sup>; d. 1953; buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ
- **Theodore Hoffman Mastin**, b. Aug 1885 NJ; d. 1957; buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. (1) 15 June 1915, **Bessie Cadmus Halsey**. She was b. 1884; d. 1923; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. (2) 2 April 1929, **Elizabeth Cudlipp DeGray**

---Sources:

[1] *The Story of New Jersey*, Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1945, Vol. 5, p. 1250 (biography of Charles I. E. Mastin) online at Ancestry.com;

[2] Tombstone Inscriptions and photos posted online at <<http://www.findagrave.com>> (Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ: Charles I. E. Mastin; Florence A. Wortendyke, wife of Charles I. E. Mastin; tombstone photos posted online);

Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions* (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 45; Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, *Paramus Reformed Dutch Church Records (Marriages 1799-1900; Baptisms 1851-1900)*, 1944, typescript printed [1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

### **Mastin, Charles Robert**

Charles Robert Mastin  
son of Charles I. E. Mastin &  
Florence A. Wortendyke

m. 3 April 1901  
Brooklyn, NY<sup>1</sup>

b. 17 Jan 1878 Midland Park, Bergen Co., NJ  
d. 1950<sup>2</sup>

buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ<sup>2</sup>

Her father was a sea captain with the Black Ball line of packet steamers.<sup>1</sup>

He became president of the La Favorite Rubber Manufacturing Co., Inc.

---children of Charles Robert Mastin & Clara Clift Abeel:

- **Robert Edward Mastin**, m. **Grace Isobel Weeks**, of Ridgewood, NJ. They lived in Wyckoff, Bergen Co., NJ.
- **Elizabeth W. Mastin**, b. 1904; d. 1965; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ
- **Helen Mastin**, m. **-?- Perez**

---Sources:

[1] *The Story of New Jersey*, Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1945, Vol. 5, p. 1251 (biography of Charles Robert Mastin) online at Ancestry.com;

[2] Tombstone Inscriptions and photos posted online at <<http://www.findagrave.com>> (Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ: Charles R. Mastin, Clara C. Abeel Mastin, Elizabeth W. Mastin; tombstone photos posted online);

### **Mastin, Israel Dusenbery**

Israel Dusenbery Mastin  
son of Joseph Mastin &  
Mary Livingston

m.

b. 11 Oct 1818 NYC  
d. 15 Dec 1855 NYC<sup>1</sup>

**Mary Sease McBride** (Mary C. McBride<sup>1</sup>)  
dau. of

b. 6 March 1818 Orange Co., NY  
d. 1892

---children of Israel Dusenbery Mastin & Mary Sease McBride:

- **Jacob Edward Mastin**, b. 27 July 1841 NYC; d. 1917; m. **Emma C. Loder**
- **Charles I. E. Mastin**, b. 1852; d. 1927; buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. 22 Feb 1877 Paramus Ref Ch, **Florence Augusta Wortendyke**, dau. of (Judge) Isaac Wortendyke & Louisa Hoffman

---Sources:

[1] *American biography: a new cyclopedia*, American Historical Company, Volume 5, p. 46-48 (online at Google Books) (biography of J. Edward Mastin);

*The Story of New Jersey*, Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1945, Vol. 5, p. 1250 (biography of Charles I. E. Mastin) online at Ancestry.com;

### **Mastin, Jacob Edward**

Jacob Edward Mastin  
son of Israel Dusenbery Mastin &  
Mary Sease (McBride)/Mary C. McBride<sup>2</sup>

m. 9 Nov 1871  
NYC<sup>1,2</sup>

b. 27 July 1841 NYC  
d. 25 Sep 1917<sup>2</sup>

**Emma C. Loder**  
dau. of James Church Loder &  
Charlotte H. Kirby<sup>2</sup>  
b. 17 June 1851 NYC  
d.

J. Edward Mastin graduated fro City College of New York when he was only 16 years of age.<sup>2</sup>

J. Edward Mastin served in 22nd Reg, New York National Guard, in the Civil War.<sup>2</sup>

He was a financier, banker and member of the New York Stock Exchange.<sup>2</sup>

Trow's New York City Directory, 1878: Mastin, J. Edward, broker, 72 B'way & 18 New.

He was listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New York, New York Co., New York City, District 582, p. 19, enumerated 7 June 1880, 48 West 56th Street, Dwelling 124, Family 129 -- Dickinson, Pomeroy, 57, Civil Mining Engineer, b. NY, his parents b. NY; [Dickinson], Charlotte A.?, 47, Wife, Keeping House, b. NY, her parents b. NY; [Dickinson], Clarence C., 17, Son, Single, Student, b. NY; Mastin, Emma, 27, Daughter, Keeping House, b. NY; [Mastin], J. Edward, 37, Son in Law, Stock Broker, b. NY, his parents b. NY; [Mastin], Irene, 6, Granddaughter, b. NY; [Mastin], Edith, 7, Granddaughter, b. NY; [Mastin], Mabel, 10/12, b. Aug [1879], Granddaughter, b. NJ; Greene, Frederick, Black, 35, Servant.

They were listed in the 1910 Federal Census, New York, New York Co., Manhattan, p. 2, 111 70th St. West, Dwelling 30, Family 43 -- Mastin, J. Edward, Head, 68, married 38 yrs., b. NY, his parents b. NY, Banking; [Mastin], Emma C., Wife, 58, married 38 yrs, mother of 6 children, 3 children then living, b. NY, her parents b. NY; [Mastin], Edith, Daughter, 35, Single, b. NY; Lester, Andrew Edward, Son in Law, 44, married 11 yrs., b. NY, his father b. CT, his mother b. NY, Real Estate; [Lester], Irene M., Daughter, 37, married 11 yrs., mother of 1 child, 1 child then living, b. NY, her parents b. NY [Lester], Andrew M., Son, 4, b. NY; Plus two female servants, b. Ireland.

1917 NYC Directory: J. Edw Mastin & Co., , home 111 W. 70th; 15 Broad, brokers (with Lyman F. Gray).

J. Edward Mastin d. before 13 June 1924 (listed as dead on daughter Edith's passport application of that date). Edith gave her birth as 18? May 1874 NYC. Her mother, Emma C. Mastin was still living and attested to knowing her for 50 yrs. They both lived at 29 West 70th St, NYC, but Edith requested that her passport be sent to her at P.O. Box 300, Ridgewood, NJ.

There is a photo of her on this passport application.

*---children of Jacob Edward Mastin & Emma C. Loder:*

- **Irene Mastin**, b. about 1873 NY; m. **Andrew Edward Lester**<sup>2</sup>
- **Edith Mastin**, b. May 1874 NY
- **Mabel Mastin**, b. Aug 1879 NY
- **Beatrice Maston**, m. **Howard I. Dohrman**, of Ridgewood, [Bergen Co.], NJ<sup>2</sup>

---Sources:

[1] NYC Marriages, online at Ancestry.com;

[2] *American biography: a new cyclopedia*, American Historical Company, Volume 5, p. 46-48 (online at Google Books) (biography of J. Edward Mastin);

**Maston, Jan** See Marston, Jan

### **Mastin, Joseph**

Joseph Mastin m.

**Mary Livingston**

*---children of Joseph Mastin & Mary Livingston:*

- **Israel Dusenbery Mastin**, b. 11 Oct 1818 NYC; d. 1855 NYC; m. **Mary Sease McBride**. She was b. 6 March 1818 Orange Co., NY; d. 1892

---Sources: *The Story of New Jersey*, Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1945, Vol. 5, p. 1250 (biography of Charles I. E. Mastin) online at Ancestry.com;

### **Mastin, Theodore Hoffman**

Theodore Hoffman Mastin m. (1) 15 June 1915

**Bessie Cadmus Halsey**

son of Charles I. E. Mastin &  
Florence Augusta Wortendyke  
b. 26 Aug 1885 Midland Park, Bergen Co., NJ  
d.  
buried

dau. of L. B. Halsey &  
Frances Sheffield  
b.

d. 28 March 1923  
buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, NJ

m. (2) 2 April 1929

**Elizabeth Cudlipp DeGray**, of Wyckoff  
dau. of Harry DeGray &  
Elizabeth MacFarlan

b. 1896<sup>2</sup>

d. 1978<sup>2</sup>

buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, NJ<sup>2</sup>

He was a graduate electrical engineer (of Pratt Institute in Brooklyn) and treasurer of La Favorite Rubber Manufacturing Co., of Hawthorne, Passaic Co., NJ.

*---children of Theodore Hoffman Mastin & (1) Bessie Cadmus Halsey:*

- **Theodore Hoffman Mastin, Jr.**, b. 28 March 1918; d. 15 June 196? [last number is not visible in ts photo]; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. 20 Sep 1941, **Ethel Clyde Campbell**
- **Florence Louise Mastin**, m. **A. Carlton Villier**, of Fitchburg, MA
- **Robert Halsey Mastin**, b. 1920; d. 1995; buried Valkleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

*---children of Theodore Hoffman Mastin & (2) Elizabeth Cudlipp DeGray:*

- **Anne Elizabeth Mastin**
- **Mary DeGray Mastin**
- **Donald DeGray Mastin**
- **Benjamin Rossman Mastin**
- **Douglas Wortendyke Mastin**

---Sources:

[1] *The Story of New Jersey*, Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1945, Vol. 5, p. 1252 (biography of Theodore Hoffman Mastin) online at Ancestry.com;

[2] Tombstone Inscriptions and photos posted online at <<http://www.findagrave.com>> (Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ: Theodore H. Mastin, Bess C. Halsey, wife of Theodore H. Mastin, Elizabeth C. DeGray, wife of Theodore H. Mastin, Robert Halsey Mastin, Theodore H. Mastin, Jr.; tombstone photos posted online)

**Matange, Isaac** [Montanye?]

Isaac Matange m. **Trientje**

*---children of Isaac Matange & Trientje*

- **Nikolaas Matange**, bp. 6 Sep 1804 Paramus Ref Ch

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935

**Matchet, Edward**

Edward Matchet m. **Elizabeth**

*---children of Edward Matchet & Elizabeth*

- **Catherine Matchet**, b. 27 Dec 1808; bp. 2 Dec 1821 Saddle River Luth Ch

- **Martha Matchet**, b. 7 June 1821; bp. 2 Dec 1821 Saddle River Luth Ch

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River & Ramapo, NJ* (incl. gravestone inscriptions from the chyd in Saddle River, NJ)

**Matlow, Jan** (Mutlow)

Jan Matlow m. 4 Aug 1716 **Elizabeth Blom**  
son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of Arent Fredericksz Blom &  
(License 4 Aug 1716) (2) Hester Daniels/Nathaniels [Hennion]  
bp. 8 Dec 1695 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

*---children of Jan Matow & Elizabeth Blom:*

- **John Matlow**, bp. 2 Aug 1719 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Govver [Glover], Ester Blom)
- **Margrietje Mutlow**, bp. 4 June 1721 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Fredrik Willemse, Margrietje Glovver)
- **Roberd Mutlone**, bp. 27 March 1723 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Edward Tothil, Jenneke Tothil)
- **Arent Matlow**, bp. 1 Sep 1725 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gidion Lynse, Hester Blom)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society);

**Maton, Philippe**

Philippe Maton m. **Sophia Ter Bosch**

When Sophia Maton heard of the massacre of the people of Swaanendael and that her husband was killed, she believed that her children there were killed, too. She wished her remaining children to live in a country where they would be safe from Indians. She engaged passage for her family to Holland on the ship *Endragt*, and embarked with several families of colonists then returning. The ship set sail from New Amsterdam early that spring, and arrived at the channel in safety. Then stormy weather set in, and drove it into Plymouth, England. It was attached, but soon released. Sophia reached her destination in safety with her children. She and her daughter Maria married and remained in Holland, but the others of the family returned to America.

*---children of Philippe Maton & Sophia Ter Bosch:*

- **Lyntje Maton** (Hellena), born in 1618 in Holland; d. before 1646; m. (1) -?-; m. (2) about 1638 **Adam Roelantsen Groen**, widower of Elsjie Martens.
- **Pierre Maton**, born in 1620 in Holland
- **Hendrick Maton**, born in April or May, 1623 on the ocean
- **Macheltje Maton**, born in 1625 at Ft. Orange
- **Marten Maton**, born in 1627 at Waal-bogt
- **Maria Maton**, born in 1629 at Waal-bogt

---Sources: Information online Nov 1999, Dutch-Colonies List, from <WayneLII@aol.com> citing *Memoir of Philippe Maton Wiltsee and his Descendants*

**Matthews, Matthys, etc.** See separate file: Matthys, Mathews

See also separate file: Tyson, Thysen

**Maul, Maulin, etc.**

See also separate file: Moll

**Maul, Johannes**

Johannes Maul m. **Elsbeth/Elisabeth Drisch**

*---children of Johannes Maul & Elsbeth/Elisabeth Drisch:*

- **Catharina Maul**, m. (1) **Michael Moncleur**; m. (2) 8 June 1723 NYC Ref Ch, **Jacob Wollenwyler** (Wollwever)

**Unplaced Maul, Maulin Women:**

**Anna Catharina Maul**, m. 11 Sep 1722 NYC Ref Ch, **Johan Peter Zenger**

**Anna Maria Maul**, m. 23 June 1738 NYC Ref Ch, **Jacobus Meet**

**Urselftje Maulin**, m. 1 Oct 1724 NYC Ref Ch, **Nicolaas Syn**

**Maurer, John**

John Maurer  
b. 1821  
d. 1910

m.

**May E.**  
b. 1818  
d. 1904

buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Old Hook Cemetery, Westwood, NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries*, 1947, (Old Hook Cem., Westwood, NJ), p. 8

**Maurichem, Cornelis**

Cornelis Maurichem  
son of

m.  
(banns 7 Jan 1646  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Christina Pieters**  
dau. of

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Cornelis Maurichem, j.m. Van Leyden, en Christina Pieters, j.d. Van Amsterd.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Book

**Maurissen/Maurisse, etc.** see separate file: Morris, Mourisse

**Maxwell, Hugh**

Hugh Maxwell  
b. 15 June 1789 Edinburgh, Scotland  
d. 31 March 1873 age 86, NYC<sup>4</sup>  
buried Oak Hill Cem., Nyack, Rockland Co., NY

m. 16 April 1812  
NYC, by Rev. Dr. Spring<sup>1</sup>

(prob) **Agnes Stevenson**  
b. about 1794 NY  
d. 21 April 1866 aged 71 NYC<sup>5</sup>  
buried Oak Hill Cem., Nyack, NY

Famous Valley Road Estates [Mahwah, Bergen Co., NJ] Adjoining the former Price farm is the extensive acreage owned in the early days by Hugh Maxwell, a District Attorney for New York City.<sup>2</sup>

MAXWELL, HUGH, d. in New York city, March 31, 1873; b. in Scotland; came in childhood to the United States; grad. at Columbia Coll.; settled in N. Y. city and built up a lucrative practice. His first public position was that of assistant judge-advocate general in the United States army, he being appointed in the year 1814; in 1819 he was elected district attorney for this county, was again chosen under the new constitution, in 1822, and was successively reflected until the year 1829; in 1823 occurred the famous "conspiracy trials," when Jacob Barker, the well-known banker, Henry Eckford, the shipbuilder, and others were charged with conspiring to defraud certain insurance companies; there was a strong array of counsel opposed to District Attorney Maxwell, yet he was successful, and a majority of the accused were convicted; during these trials he greatly distinguished himself, and added to his reputation as a clear and forcible speaker. For the twenty years succeeding his withdrawal from the office of district attorney, Mr. Maxwell was engaged in the practice of his profession, and was looked upon as one of the leaders of the bar in this city and state; he was for many years a prominent whig politician; in 1849 President Taylor appointed him collector of the port, and he held this position through the administrations of Presidents Taylor and Fillmore; on leaving this post he returned to the practice of his profession for a short time, and then withdrew from active life; for many years past he has lived during the summer on his farm near Nyack, and in winter in the old family mansion in St. Mark's place.<sup>3</sup>

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Clarkstown, p. 74, enumerated 23 Sep 1850, Dwelling 591, Family 648 -- Hugh Maxwell, 62, Collector Customs, value real estate \$100,000, b. Scotland; Agness [Maxwell], 52, b. NY; Anneliza [Maxwell], 34, b. NY; Hugh [Maxwell], 27, Farmer, b. NY; Agness [Maxwell], 18, b. NY; Bridget Hynes, 40, b. Ireland; Ellen Conroy, 30, b. Ireland; Elizabeth Dean, 20, b. Ireland; Rebecca Goulack, 25, b. Ireland.

He lived, about 1864, in the Mahwah area.

He was listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Clarkstown, Nyack P.O., p. 3, enumerated 1 August 1870, Dwelling 22, Family 21 (all b. NY except as noted) -- Maxwell, Hon. Hugh, 80, Farmer, value real estate \$40,000, value personal estate \$1000, b. Scotland; [Maxwell], Ann Eliza, 54, value real estate \$30,000; [Maxwell], Hugh, Jr., 42, Commission Broker, value real estate \$20,000; Francis, Egbert, 19, Black, Farm Hand; Williams, Eliza, 25, Domestic Servant; Maney, Helen, 19, Domestic Servant, b. Bermuda.

---*children of Hugh Maxwell & Agnes Stevenson*:

- **Ann Eliza Maxwell**, b. about 1816 NY
- (prob) **John Stevenson Maxwell**, b. Feb 1818; d. March 1870; buried Oak Hill Cem., Nyack, Rockland Co., NY; m. **Caroline Ely Mulligan**. She was b. May 1823; d. May 1893; buried Oak Hill Cem., Nyack, Rockland Co., NY
- **Hugh Maxwell**, b., about 1823 NY
- **Agnes Maxwell**, b. about 1832 NY
- **Kate Maxwell**, b. about 1837; d. 9 July 1887 aged 50; buried Oak Hill Cem., Nyack, Rockland Co., NY; m. **-?- Quackenbos**

---Sources:

[1] Barber, Gertrude A., *New York Marriage Newspaper Extracts, 1801-1880*, p. 12 (*New York Evening Post*, issue of Tuesday, 16 April 1812), online at Ancestry.com;  
[2] Dater, John Y., *The growth of Ramsey*, p. 155;



- [3] Hough, Franklin Benjamin, *American Biographical Notes: Being Short Notices of Deceased Persons, Chiefly Those Not Included in Allen's or Drake's Biographical Dictionary*. Albany, NY, USA: Joel Munsell, 1875, p. 282;  
 [4] Barber, Gertrude A., *New York, Death Newspaper Extracts, 1801-1890*, p. 75 (*New York Evening Post*, issue of 1 April 1873, Death of Hugh Maxwell), online at Ancestry.com;  
 [5] Barber, Gertrude A., *New York, Death Newspaper Extracts, 1801-1890*, p. 8 (*New York Evening Post*, issue of 27 April 1866, Death of Agnes w of Hugh Maxwell), online at Ancestry.com;  
 Lavinia Hopper Dater Diary; Barber, Gertrude A., *Gravestone inscriptions of the Oak Hill Cemetery, Nyack, N.Y.*, (typescript), New York.: 1934, p. 124 (online at HeritageQuest)

### Maxwell, James

James Maxwell  
 son of Robert Maxwell &

m. 12 May 1810  
 Madison Avenue Ref Ch,  
 NYC

### Jane Dearman

dau. of Justus Dearman &

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York, Vol. 2 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)

### Maxwell, John Stevenson

John Stevenson Maxwell  
 son of (prob) Hugh Maxwell &  
 Agnes Stevenson

m.

### Caroline Ely Mulligan

dau. of

b. Feb 1818

d. March 1870

b. May 1823

d. May 1893

buried Oak Hill Cem., Nyack, Rockland Co., NY

buried Oak Hill Cem., Nyack, NY

---children of John Stevenson Maxwell & Caroline Ely Mulligan:

- **Caroline Rose Maxwell**, b. 2 July 1854; bp. 27 Sep 1859 Ramapo Ref Ch

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, [Records of the] *Ramapo Reformed Church; Ramapo Lutheran Church*, 1944 (reprint 1997 Bergen Historic Books), p. 43; Barber, Gertrude A., *Gravestone inscriptions of the Oak Hill Cemetery, Nyack, N.Y.*, (typescript), New York.: 1934, p. 124 (online at HeritageQuest)

### Maxwell, Robert

Robert Maxwell

m.

-?-

---children of Robert Maxwell &

- **James Maxwell**, m. 12 May 1810 Madison Avenue Ref Ch, NYC, **Jane Dearman**, dau. of Justus Dearman

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York, Vol. 2 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)

### Unplaced Maxwell Women:

**Mary/Polly Maxwell**, m. **Jonathan Traphagen**, son of Henry Traphagen & (1) Claartje Hopper. Jonathan Traphagen was bp. 1 Jan. 1762 Paramus Ref Ch

**May** See separate file: May

### Mayen, Jonathan (Main)

Jonathan Mayen  
 son of

m. 25 Jan 1708  
 NYC Ref Ch  
 (banns 9 Jan 1708  
 NYC Ref Ch)

### Sarah Kock

dau. of Thomas Koeck &  
 Harmentie Dirx Woertman

b. Boston

bp.

b. NY

bp. 8 Sep 1689 NYC Ref Ch

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Jonathan Mayen, j.m. V. Boston, met Sarah Kock, j.d. V. N. York, beide woonende alhier.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

### Mayle, Jacob

Jacob Mayle

d. before 22 March 1703/4

Jacob Mayle house &c, valued at £150, was listed in the East Ward of NYC on the tax list filed 28 July 1698. He was listed just after Widdow Adolph house &c; Direck Adolph Lott; and just before Nicolas Dumaresq in ditto; Widdow Atkins house.

In this will, he wrote: I, Jacob Mayle, of the Island of Jamaica, being in perfect health, do make that my last will. "My carkas I bequeath to the place most proper and convenient for the same, as it may happen where I shall dye, if ashore, to be decently buried." I give unto my friends Mr. William Morris, Robert Field, Jr., John Berry and John Crook, in New York, and Benjamin Cotman in Jamaica, one gold ring of the weight of a pistole to each. I leave to Mary Maile, daughter of Mary Laburne, £50, and a negro girl, besides the £50 allotted to her by my brother, Henry Mayle. I give my servant, Wm. Dougherty, £20. I give to Letitia Clark, a negro girl which I have at Benjamin Cotman's house. I leave to James Price, now living at Benjamin Cotman's, one piece of Plate, value £10, and to my friend, Benjamin Cotman, one piece of Plate, value



£25, and I request him to take care of all effects in Jamaica, and if I decease in this island to inter my body decently, at his discretion. I leave to Nicholas Dumaresq and Sarah his sister, £10 each. To Rebecca Morris and each of her children, £10. To Joseph Read, £10. To my kinsman, William Morris, and my friend, Robert Field, Jr., £10 each, and make them executors. I leave all the rest of my estate to my dear child, John Maile, otherwise called or known by the name of John Dumaresq, which child is now living at the house and under the care of said Robert Field in New York. Hereby owning him to be really and truly my son. My said estate is to be sold and put into ready money, excepting three lots of land in Queen street, in New York, which I would not have disposed of. If the child should not live to be 21, then one half is to go to Mary Maile, and the other half to the children of my kinsman, Wm. Morris. Dated July 2, 1703. Witnesses, John Brookman, Joseph Chamberlain, William Dougherty, Islay Teller, Robert Bevois. Proved in Jamaica, by certificate of Thomas Nichols, Esq., Secretary and Notary Public of said Island. March 22, 1703/4. The executors are confirmed by Lord Cornbury, June 28, 1704.

Dorothy Koenig, writing online to the Dutch-Colonies List in Aug 2000 theorized: Nicholas Demaresq was a mariner and sometimes away at sea. The family had a friendly neighbor, one Jacob Mayle. When Nicholas wrote his will in 1698, he named his 4 children: Sarah, Nicholas, Jacob, and John. He may never have known that John wasn't his own child. Note that Nicholas named no wife in his will. She may have predeceased him. I think the timing of the wills is important in this unfolding of events and disclosures. Jacob Mayle must have been a merchant or ship owner because he died on the island of Jamaica, where he wrote his will in March 1704. If both Nicholas Demaresq and his wife were deceased, there were no reputations at stake, and Jacob Mayle named John Demaresq as his own son. John's mother is not mentioned with a bequest, nor was her son Jacob. Perhaps he had died young too. Only Sarah and Nicholas, her brother, are remembered in the will. Their half-brother, John, receives the lion's share of Jacob Mayle's estate. It probably included assets in the West Indies. John kept the surname Dumaresq because when he wrote his will in 1721 he named himself as "John Dumaresque of New York but now of Barbadoes". He left the bulk of his estate to his nephew, Nicholas Ellsworth, son of John's deceased [half]-sister, Sarah. I suppose it's not important that we don't know the name of Nicholas Demaresque, Sr.'s, wife. There are no apparent genealogical implications because it appears that John Demaresq did not marry, and he named no children of his own.

---child of Jacob Mayle

• **John Maile** (aka John Dumaresq)

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. I, 1665-1707, pub. 1892), p. 390 (will of Jacob Mayle); New York Tax Lists 1695-1699 and East Ward 1791, The New York Historical Society, 1911, p. 210 (online Aug 2000, FTM Genealogylibrary.com at <[http://www.familytreemaker.com/\\_glc\\_/1491/1491\\_210.html](http://www.familytreemaker.com/_glc_/1491/1491_210.html)>); Information online Aug 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy Koenig <dkoenig@library.berkeley.edu>

## **Maynard**

See also: Mesnard

**Maynard, Daniel** (m. Elizabeth Vincent) See: Mesnard, Daniel

**Maynard, Samuel** (Meynderts; Meynders; Meinders; Mynders; Meynarts)

Samuel Maynard  
d. before 18 Nov 1702

m.

**Anna Everts** (Amitie)  
d. prob. before 18 Nov 1702

Samuel Meyners was elected, 7 Sep 1692, constable of the East Ward of NYC.

Samuel Meynders, with Christina d' Honneur, witnessed the baptism 24 Feb 1695 NYC Ref Ch, of Christina, dau. of Johannes d' Honneur & Johanna Meynderts.

In his will, he wrote: "...I, Samuel Maynard, now of the city of New York, glover, being in tolerable health. "I bequeath my body to the earth to be decently buried, if it may be, in ye Dutch Church in New York." I leave to my daughter Margaret, now wife of Charles Lodowyck, £3. To my daughter Johanna, wife of Johanes D'Honneur, £3. An inventory is to be made of all my goods, and given to my wife Amitie for life, and then to my two daughters. If they should die, then to my two brothers, Christopher and Thomas Maynard, living at Utrecht in the Netherlands. Dated November 11, 1695. I make my wife and my son in law, Charles Lodowyck, and my cousin, Jan Harperdingh, executors. Witnesses, William Teller, Thomas Noel, Gustavus Horne. Proved, November 18, 1702, and Jan Harperdingh confirmed as executor.

---children of Samuel Maynard & (poss) Anna Everts:

• **Margaret Maynard**, m. **Charles Lodowyck**

• **Johanna Maynard**, b. Utrecht; m. 13 April 1694 NYC Ref Ch, **Johannes D'Honneur**

---Sources:

[1] Bailey, Rosalie Fellows, "The De Honeur (D'Honneur or D'Honneur) Family with the Allied Families of Keteltas, Beekman, Strong and Nicoll" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1932 (Vol. 63, No. 2), p. 173; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol I 1665-1707, p. 355 (will of Samuel Maynard); *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Maysenger** See separate file: Maysinger

See also separate file: Messenger

**Mc**— including all spelled Mac—

**McBain, Alexander**

Alexander McBain m. **Martha Van Blarcom**  
 son of (widow of **Johannes Traphagen**)

Alexander McBain, of New York, vintner, in his will dated 15 April 1765, probated 9 July 1765, mentioned wife Mattie; sons-in-law [stepsons] Hendrick and John Traphagen and daus-in-law [stepdaus] Sarah Catty, Jane Hanabue, and Elizabeth Shortly; son-in-law Joseph Catty of New York, mariner; son John McBain (under age). Wit: David Hunt, Oliver Burgess, house carpenter, John Woods.<sup>1</sup>

---children of Alexander McBain & Martha Van Blarcom:

• **John McBain**

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. VI, 1760-1766, pub. 1897), p. 398

**McCall** See separate file: McCall

**McCalley, Macalley**

See also McCulley

**Macalley, Charles**

Charles Macalley m. 13 Oct 1816 **Elizabeth Bates**  
 son of Second River Ref Ch dau. of

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

**McAlpine, Daniel** (McAlpine)

Daniel McAlpine m. 26 March 1754 **Christeen**  
 son of Tappan Ref Ch (widow of **-?- Johnson**)

In the Tappan Ref Ch marriage record, they were Daniel McAlpine j.m. and Christeen Johnson, widow.

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953), p. 99

**McColpen, Hugh**

Hugh McColpen m. 12 Aug 1753 **Elizabeth**  
 son of Tappan Ref Ch (widow of **-?- Cregill** (Cargell) [Cargill?])

In the Tappan Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were Hugh McColpen, j.m. and Elizabeth Cregill, widow, both of Tappan.

---children of Hugh McColpen & Elizabeth Cargill:

• **Margret Macolpan**, b. 14 Nov 1754; bp. 29 Dec 1754 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit) (parents: Hugh Macolpan, Elisabet Cargell)

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographics Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. 85, No. 2, April 1954, p. 98; Kelly, Arthur C. M., Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899, Kinship, 1998

**McCan, William**

William McCan  
 d. in or before Oct 1820

Bergen County Orphans Court: p. 274, Oct 1820, p. 431, Oct 1820: Nathaniel Board, Exec. of William McCan, deceased.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Abstracts of Bergen County Orphans Court, online July 1999 from Phil O'Leary, P.O.Box 1404 Willoughby, OH 44096-1404 <phil.oleary@excite.com>;

**McCan, William**

William McCan m. **Margaret Eckersen**

---children of William McCan & Margaret Eckersen:

• **John McCan**, b. 20 May 1806; bp. 6 July 1806 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Cole, David, (Tappan Ref Church Baptisms, included in) History of Rockland County, New York, 1884 (reprinted 1986)

**McCandless, Andrew**

Andrew McCandless m. 22 May 1820 **Margaret Van Orden**  
 son of Tappan Ref Ch dau. of  
 "both of Clarkstown"

---children of Andrew McCandless & Margaret Van Orden:

• **John McCandliss**, b. 25 Feb 1822; bp. 24 March 1822 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Abraham Debaun McCandless**, b. 3 March 1824; bp. 28 March 1824 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); Kelly, Arthur C. M., Baptism Record of the Clarkstown Reformed Church, West Nyack, Rockland County, NY 1749-1899, Kinship 1998

**[McCarthy?] Maharty, Dennis**

Dennis Maharty  
son of

m. 14 Dec 1710  
NYC Ref Ch  
(License 14 Dec 1710)

**Elisabeth Reedt**  
dau. of

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**McCarty, James**

James McCarty  
son of

m. 13 July 1746  
Macheckemeck Ref Ch  
(Deerpark, NY)  
(banns 15 June 1746  
Macheckemeck Ref Ch)

**Lisabeth Mey** (Lisabeth Meyer?)  
dau. of

b. London  
bp.

b. Hoogduytschlant [Germany]  
bp.

In the Macheckemeck Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: James McCarty, young man, born in London, to Lisabeth Mey, young woman, born in Hoogduytschlant, both dwelling in Bucks County.

---*children of James McCarty & Lisabeth Mey*:

- **Willem McCarty**, bp. 7 Sep 1746 Machackemeck Ref Ch (Deerpark), NY (wit: Willem Kortrecht, Margriet Jansen)
- **Maria McCarty**, bp. 10 April 1748 Machackemeck Ref Ch (Deerpark), NY (wit: Joseph Westbroeck, Maria Westbroeck)
- **John McCarty**, bp. 24 June 1750 Machackemeck Ref Ch (Deerpark), NY (wit: Jan Rosa and wife Catharina van Etten)
- **Lisabeth McCarty**, bp. 29 March 1752 Machackemeck Ref Ch (Deerpark, NY) (wit: William Ennis, Lisabeth Quick, his wife)
- **Philip McCarty**, bp. 23 June 1754 Machackemeck Ref Ch (Deerpark, NY) (wit: Philip Windimoet, Maria Juliana Huber, his wife)

---Sources: "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark)" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1911, p. 243; Ibid. Oct 1911, p. 373; "Records of Baptisms of the Reformed Church at Machackemeck (Deerpark); Marriage Records 1737-97" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1913 (Vol. 44, No. 2), p. 158

**[McCarthy?], James** (McCarday)

James McCarthy  
son of

m. 2 Aug 1798  
Acquackanonk Ref Ch

**Jane Ryerse**  
(widow of **Richard Stanton**)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992);

**McCarthy, John**

John McCarthy  
son of

m.

**Abigail Van Bussum**  
dau. of Harmanus Van Borsum &  
Abigail Ferbus (Forbes)  
b. poss about 1738?

b.

---*children of John McCarthy & Abigail Van Bussum*:

- **Abigail Mackerthy**, b. 10 Oct 1763; bp. 23 Oct 1763 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Hermanus Van Bussen, Abigail Forbosch); m. **Henry Cole**

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

**McCarthy, John** (Maccarty; Mac Carty)

John McCarthy  
son of

m. (1) 19 Dec 1790  
Acquackanonk Ref Ch  
(banns 19 Nov 1790  
Acquackanonk Ref Ch)  
m. (2) 14 Dec 1797  
Acquackanonk Ref Ch

**Rachel Van Rypen**  
dau. of

b. New York

b. Wezel  
**Elizabeth Post**  
(widow of -?-)

In the Acquackanonk Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: John Mac Carty, j.m., b. Nieuw York, liv. Slotterdam, and Rachel Van Rypen, j.d., b. and liv. Wezel.

---*children of John McCarthy & Rachel Van Rypen*:

- **Margrietje Mackerty**, b. 10 Dec 1791; bp. 1 Jan 1792 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Cornelius Van Rypen)
- **Ebbie Maccarty**, b. 28 Nov 1793; bp. 29 Dec 1793 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: William Van Houten, Ebbie Gerritse)

---*children of John McCarthy & (2) Elizabeth Post*:

- **John Mac Carty**, b. 29 May 1799; bp. 9 May 1799 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

**[McCarthy?] Carthey, Owin**

Owin Carthey

m.

**Geesje Van Dyk**

---*children of Owin Carthey & Geesje Van Dyk*:

- **Nicolaas Carthey**, bp. 4 June 1721 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Athony Caar, Maria Bennet)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Unplaced McCarthy Women:**

**Abigail McCartie**, m. 20 April 1783 Acquackanonk Ref Ch, **Hendrick Kool**.  
**Julianna McCarthy**, m. **Jan Romein**, son of Nicholas/Claes Romein & (2) Rachel Vreeland.

**McChain, James**

James McChain m.  
 b. about 1733  
 d. 30 May 1801 in 69th yr  
 buried Sleepy Hollow BG, Tarrytown, Westchester Co., NY

---Sources: The old Dutch burying ground of Sleepy Hollow, in North Tarrytown, New York : a record of the early gravestones and their inscriptions. Perry, William Graves., Boston. Rand Press. 1990 (online at Ancestry.com at <http://content.ancestry.com/Browse/BookView.aspx?dbid=19535&iid=dvm\_LocHist006142-00001-1>, p. 64, 76

**Mary**  
 b. about 1727  
 d. 24 Nov 1802 in 76th yr  
 buried Sleepy Hollow BG, Tarrytown, NY

**Mc Clary, William**

William Mc Clary m.  
 d. before 15 March 1847

-?-  
 d.

William Mc Clary of Haverstraw township, dated Jan. 19, 1847, probated Mar. 15, 1847. mentioned Son, George Washington Mc Clary; Daus., Nancy Mc Clary - eldest dau. and Phebe Mc Clary - second dau; Step-dau. Rachel Oakley, Executors: Alexander Waldron and Samson Marks.

---*children of William Mc Clary &*

- **George Washington Mc Clary**
- **Nancy Mc Clary**
- **Phebe Mc Clary**

---Sources: Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 576, will of William Mc Clary)

**MacLean/Maclain, etc.** See MacLane

**McClellan, Thomas**

Thomas McClellan m. 14 Dec 1833  
 son of Ponds Ref Church  
 ---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, Ponds Church, p. 79

**Deborah Winters**

**McClennen, John** (Maclinen; McClymen)

John McClennen m.

**Sara Jones (Sally)**

---*children of John McClennen & Sara*

- **Nicolaas Maclinen**, b. 19 Dec 1788; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **John McClymen**, b. 18 May 1791; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Jane Mck Clemen**, b. 26 Nov 1796?; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Elisabeth Poole Mc Clemen**, b. 21 April 1799; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

**McLeod, McCloud, Mac Cloud, McLoud, McLaud, etc.**

**McLeod, Charles**

Charles McLeod m.  
 son of (prob) John McLeod & Susan Blauvelt  
 b. 1 Aug 1863 NY  
 d. 17 Aug 1923 Rockland Co., NY  
 buried Summit Park Cem., Spring Valley, Rockland Co., NY<sup>2</sup>

**Ella Jersey**  
 dau. of John E. Jersey & Mary A. (Wood?)  
 b. Feb or July 1865 Rockland Co., NY  
 d. 1925  
 buried Summit Park Cem., Spring Valley, NY<sup>2</sup>

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Clarkstown, District 59, p. 28, enumerated 27 & 30 June 1900, listed just after John E. Jersey and Glen, his [second] wife, Dwelling 307, Family 326 (all b. NY, all their parents b. NY except as noted) -- McLeod, Charles, Head, b. Aug 1864, age 36, married 15 yrs., b. NY, his father b. Scotland, his mother b. NY, no occupation given; [McLeod], Ella, Wife, b. Jul 1865, age 35, married 15 yrs., mother of 7 children, 6 children then living; [McLeod], John C., Son, b. Jan 1887, age 13; [McLeod], Minnie, Daughter, b. Sep 1888, age 11; [McLeod], Harold, Son, b. Sep 1890, age 9; [McLeod], William [H.?], Son, b. Apl 1892, age 8; [McLeod], Clifford, Son, b. Nov 1896, age 3; [McLeod], George, Son, b. Aug 1898, age 1.

---*children of Charles McLeod & Ella Jersey:*

- **John C. McLeod**, b. Jan 1887 NY
- **Minnie McLeod**, b. 22 Sep 1888 NY; d. 5 Feb 1984 Nanuet, Rockland Co., NY; m. 3 May 1910, **Harry M. Frederick**,

son of Levi Coover Frederick & Annie M. Howell.<sup>1</sup>

- **Harold McLeod**, b. Sep 1890 NY
- **William H. McLeod**, b. April 1892 NY; d. 1918; buried Summit Park Cem. Spring Valley, Rockland Co., NY<sup>2</sup>
- **Clifford McLeod**, b. Nov 1896 NY; d. 1959; buried Summit Park Cem., Spring Valley, Rockland Co., NY<sup>2</sup>;  
m. **Louise -?-**. Louise -?- was b. 1895; d. 1992; buried Summit Park Cem., Spring Valley, Rockland Co., NY<sup>2</sup>.
- **George McLeod**, b. Aug 1898 NY; d. 1988; buried Summit Park Cem., Spring Valley, Rockland Co., NY<sup>2</sup>;
- m. **Marion F. Earhart**, dau. of Jacob Eargart & Mary Youmans, Marion F. Earhart was b. 18 June 1907; d. 14 Nov 2009;  
buried Summit Park Cem., Spring Valley, Rockland Co., NY<sup>2</sup>.

---Sources:

- [1] "Descendants of Hannah Forshay" e-mailed April 2010 by Jean Anderson <mayflower1951@hotmail.com>;  
[2] Tombstone photos posted online at <<http://www.findagrave.com>> (Summit Park Cem., Spring Valley, NY: Charles McLeod; Ella Jersey McLeod; Clifford McLeod & [wife] Louise, sharing a stone; George McLeod; Marion F. [Earhart] McLeod; William H. McLeod; ts photos posted online);

### Mac Cloud, Daniel

Daniel Mac Cloud  
son of

m. 1 Feb 1801  
Newfoundland, NJ  
by David Marinus

**Mary Francisco**  
dau. of

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 52

### McLaud, John (McLoud)

John McLaud  
d. 29 July 1805, age 75  
buried Newfoundland Cemetery, Newfoundland, NJ

m.

(poss) **Magdalena**  
d. 10 March 1823, age 91  
buried Newfoundland Cem.

---Sources: Stapler, Mead, Dust to Dust: Lost and Forgotten Graveyards in the New Jersey Highlands, North Jersey Highland Historical Society, 1996, p. 2

### McLeod, John

John McLeod  
son of John McLeod &  
Helen Paterson<sup>1</sup>  
b. 7 May 1814 Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland  
d. 16 Jan 1879  
buried Mt. Repose Cem., Haverstraw, Rockland Co., NY

m. 19 Oct 1844

**Susan Blauvelt**  
dau. of Daniel Blauvelt &  
Hannah Goetschius

b. 12 Dec 1827  
d. 12 Aug 1910  
buried Mt Repose Cem., Haverstraw, NY

Jhn McLeod was a stone cutter by trade. He sailed from Glasgow on March 17, 1844, arrived in USA 2 May 1844 became US citizen 21 Feb 1848. They lived in Clarkstown; in 1866 they became members of the Methodist Church, in New City, Rockland Co., NY.<sup>1</sup>

---*children of John McLeod & Susan Blauvelt:*

- **Ellen Blauvelt McLeod**, b. 1847; d. 1902
- **Emma McLeod**, b. 1849; d. 1885
- **Mary McLeid**, b. 1851; d. 1899
- **John McLeod**, b. 1852; d. 1873
- **Silas McLeod**, b. 1857; d. 1858
- **Daniel McLeod**, b. 1859
- **Charles McLeod**, b. 1863; d. 1923; m. **Ella Jersey**, dau. of John E. Jersey & (1) Mary A. (Wood?)
- **Corinda McLeod**, b. 1866; d. 1943
- **Ada McLeod**, b. 1870; d. 1915

---Sources:

- [1] Family Tree posted online at Ancestry.com;  
Information in an e-mail Oct 2008 from Ethel Kay Konight <ETHELKK@aol.com>

### [McLeod], Robert (Muicklewd)

Robert McLeod  
son of

m. 12 May 1811  
Kakiat Ref Ch

**Esther Odell**  
dau. of

In the m. record they are both of Kakiat.

---Sources: Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>

### Unplaced McLeod, Mc Cloud/Mac Cloud, etc. Women:

**Mary Mac Cloud**, m. 23 Nov 1800 Newfoundland, NJ, by Davis Marinus, **Cornelius Vanderhoof**.

### McColly, James

James McColly  
son of

m. before May 1796

**Rachel Ackerman**  
dau. of David G. Ackerman &  
Rachel Van Voorhees



On 21 May 1796, John D. Ackerman, yeoman, of New Barbadoes Precinct, and James and Rachel McColly, of Saddle River Precinct, conveyed to John A. Van Voorhees of Franklin Township, for £10, quit claim their interest in property John Van Voorhees willed to his son Adam Van Voorhees 137 acres, and after the death of said Adam Van Voorhees, the land would pass to his four daughters, Helena, wife of Garret Ackerman, Elizabeth, wife of Peter Post, Margaret, wife of Johannes Laroe, and Rachel, wife of David G. Ackerman and said Rachel died, leaving children, the said John D. Ackerman and the said Rachel, wife of James McColly. Signed by John D. Ackerman, James McColly, Rachel McColly (her mark). Witnessed by Anthony Bartrim, Hartman Crins.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Davis, John David, *Bergen County New Jersey Deed Records 1689-1801*, Heritage Books, Inc., 1995, p. 186;

**McColpen** See: McCalpen

**McComock, John**

John McComock

m.

**Margaret**

---*children of John McComock & Margaret*

• **Elisabeth McComock**, b. 27 April 1788; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

**McConkie Women**

**Ann McConkie**, b. 1838; m. 28 May 1857, **John C. Lozier**.

**McCounouhy, Daniel**

Daniel McCounouhy

m.

**Anne Peterson**

---*children of Daniel McCounouhy & Anne Peterson:*

• **Daniel Peterson McCounouhy**, b. 11 May 1812; bp. 28 Aug 1812 Kakiat Ref Ch

---Sources: Baptisms at the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, Rockland County, NY, aka Brick Church, aka Kakiat Ref Ch, 1774-1898 in undated George H. Budke Collection, transcribed May 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper

**McCrackin, Mark**

Mark McCrackin

He was one of the first trustees of the Methodist Church at Wortendyke, organized Dec. 14, 1805.

On 14 December 1805 (recorded 15 February 1806, Bergen Co. Deeds W:156) The following men were Elected for Trustees for the Methodist Episcopal Church in Franklin Township, Bergen County, State of New Jersey: Mark McCracken; Aron Ocerman, Jeoman [James Doods in place of Ackerman]; John Van blarcum; Morris Sharpenstein; James Stagg; William Van blarcum; Cornelius Lozier [ Alexander McCall in place of Lozier. Attested to by David Bartine, Moderator. Oath signed by: Mark McCracken (his mark); James Dods; John Van Blarcum; Morris Sharpenstein; James Stagg; William Van Blarcum; Alexander McCall.

---*children of Mark McCrackin*

• (poss.) **Mary McCrackin**, m. 11 Aug 1811 **Lawrence Lozier**, son of Abram Lozier and his first wife Mary Van Buskirk.

---Sources: Clayton & Nelson, *History of Bergen & Passaic Counties*, p. 208

**McCrackin, Robert**

Robert McCrackin

m.

**Maryann**

---*children of Robert McCrackin & Maryann*

• **Margaret McCracken**, b. 20 Dec 1811; bp. 29 Feb 1812 New Prospect Methodist Ch (Waldwick)

---Sources: "Bergen County Church Records: Waldwick United Methodist Church Marriages and Baptisms, 1797-1847" in *Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, Sep 1989, p. 101

**McCreery, Joseph** (McCreary)

Joseph McCreery

m.

**Abigail Van Riper**

dau. of John J. Van Riper &

Mary Hopper

b. 1 Aug 1812 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ

d. 30 Jan 1878

b. 1810

d.

---*children of Joseph McCreery & Abigail Van Riper:*

• **John McCreery**, b. 15 April 1832 Rochester, Monroe Co., NY; d. 31 March 1903 Daytona, Volusia Co., FL

• **Mary Jane McCreery**, b. 25 May 1834 Canada; d. 1905 Plainfield, IL; m. 1852, **Guilliam Bartholf**, son of

Stephen Bartholf & Annatje Hopper

---Sources: Family Tree posted online at Ancestry.com

**McCulley** See also: McCalley

**McCulley, Robert**

Robert McCulley m.

**Hannah Campfield**

*---children of Robert McCulley & Hannah Campfield:*

- **William McCulley**, b. 3 July 1817; bp. 4 Oct 1817 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Mary Francisco McCulley**, b. 5 June 1819; bp. 24 March 1822 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **George McCulley**, b. 1 Nov 1821; bp. 24 March 1822 Second River Ref Ch
- **John Shaw McCulley**, b. 10 Feb 1825; bp. 22 March 1825 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest)

**McCulley, Samuel**

Samuel McCulley m.

**Hannah Campfield**

*---children of Samuel McCulley & Hannah Campfield:*

- **James McCulley**, b. 4 June 1815; bp. 1 Oct 1815 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

**Mc Cune** See Mercoun

**McCutcheon, Hugh**

Hugh McCutcheon m.  
son of

**Jane Clendenny**

(widow of **Samuel Lamb**)  
dau. of Walter Clendenny & Osseltje Durie  
b. 7 Nov 1796  
bp. 11 Dec 1796 Bergen Ref Ch  
d.

b.  
bp.  
d. 1835

Hugh McCutcheon had a hotel/boarding house and livery stable at 50 York Street in Jersey City, NJ when he died in 1835.

Jane Clendenny apparently had sons with Samuel Lamb, one of whom was John Lamb who d. about 1890. Jane Clendenny, widow of Samuel Lamb and Hugh McCutcheon, m. (3) **William Claybourn**.

*---children of Hugh McCutcheon & Jane Clendenny:*

- **Jane McCutcheon**, d. 1890; m. **Alfred Freligh**, son of Samuel Freligh. He d. 1860 or before, and Jane McCutcheon Freligh, widow, with her five children, lived in the hotel/boarding house on York St., Jersey City. Among their children were: Harriet Jane Freligh (m. -?- Harrison) and Isabelle Freligh. The Freligh family was from the Saugerties/Rhinebeck/Kingston area of NY.

• **Ursila McCutcheon**

---Sources: Information online June 2000 from "Dory Ann Skemp" <d.skemp@worldnet.att.net>

**MacDaniel, Cornelius** (or MacKannel)

Cornelius MacDaniel m.

**Catrina**

*---children of Cornelius MacDaniel & Catrina*

- **Cornelis Magdanel**, b. 7 April 1765; bp. 5 May 1765 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: John J. and Maria Eckerson)
- **Jacob McDannel**, bp. 7 Sep 1766 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Eckerson)
- **Daniel Mackannel**, b. 22 June 1768; bp. 24 June 1768 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: Philip and Sara Eckersen)
- **Jan Macdanel**, b. 4 Sep 1770; bp. 8 Oct 1770 Paramus Ref Ch (no wit) (no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935

**McDaniel, Jacobus** (Mecdennel)

Jacobus McDaniel m.

**Anaria Preys**

*---children of Jacobus McDaniel & Anaria Preys:*

- **Edward Mecdennel**, b. 26 Jan 1757; bp. 31 Jan 1757 Second River (Belleville) Ref Ch (wit: Edward Preys, Elisabeth Jeralomon)

---Sources: "Baptismal Register of Second River (Belleville) Dutch Reformed Church, 1727-1794" in *The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, beginning Vol. III, No. 2, October 1927, p. 43

**MacDaniel, James**

James MacDaniel m. 12 June 1757  
son of St. Andrews Episcopal Ch,  
Richmond, Staten Island

**Freelove Lewis**  
dau. of

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

**McDaniel, Jan** (Doctor)

Jan McDaniel

“Doctor Jan MecDeneell, from White Clyk Creek,” was admitted with letters to membership in the Hackensack Ref Ch 16 Aug 1739.

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

**McDaniel, Richard**

Richard McDaniel  
son of

m. 10 Aug 1712  
NYC Ref Ch  
(License: 6 Aug 1712)

**Cornelia Varick**

dau. of Jan Jacobus Varick &  
Sarah Visboom

bp.  
d.

bp. 8 Jan 1688 NYC Ref Ch  
d. before 12 May 1736

Cornelia Varick m. (2) **Thomas Jeffries**. Cornelia was mentioned in her mother's will dated 8 Sep 1731.

---*children of Richard Magdnell & Cornelia Varick:*

• **Catharina Magdnell**, bp. 15 March 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Van Varik, Saartje, s: hs. vr.).

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, pages 197 & 198 (will of Sarah Varick); Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**McDaniel, Richard** (Rissard Mecdeneel)

Richard McDaniel  
son of

m. 24 Feb 1733  
Tarrytown Ref Ch

**Jannitie Beeselie**

dau. of Frans Beeselie &  
Hilletje Sybouts [Crankheyt]

b. Ireland  
bp.

b. Cortland Manor  
bp. 6 Nov 1711 Tarrytown Ref Ch

In their Tarrytown Ref Ch marriage record, they were: Ryssardt Mekdannel, j.m., b. in Eyrlandt, and Jannitie Breselee, j.d., b. on the Mennaer of Cortlandt. Both l. in Phillips Burgh.

Jannitie Beeselie m. (2) 28 June 1755 Tarrytown Ref Ch, **John Kimmill**, j.m., b. in Philadelphia.

---*children of Richard McDaniel & Jannitie*

• **Hilletje Mecdaneel**, bp. 5 June 1736 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Frenck Besele, Hilletie his wife)

---Sources: Cole, David, First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901

**McDaniels, Thomas**

Thomas McDaniels  
son of

m. 17 April 1756  
Tarrytown Ref Ch

**Maria Williams**

dau. of

In the Tarrytown Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Thomas Medonels, j.m. and Maria Williams, j.d.. Both b. and l. Philipsburgh.

---*children of Thomas McDaniels & Maria*

• **Maria Mcdanels**, bp. 12 Sep 1761 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Harmen Williams and his wife)

---Sources: Cole, David, First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901

**McDaniel, Thomas** (Tammes Mekdennil)

Thomas McDaniel

m.

**Annatie van Scheyve**

---*children of Thomas MsDaniel & Annatie van Scheyve:*

• **John Mekdennil**, b. 23 May 1787; bp. 17 June 1787 Bergen Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Versteeg, Dingman, and Thomas E. Vermilye, Jr., with contributions by Nicholas G. Vreeland, et. al., Bergen Records: Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Bergen in New Jersey, 1666 to 1788 (excerpted and reprinted from Year Books of the Holland Society of New York, 1913, 1914, 1915) Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1976; reprinted for Clearfield Co., Inc., 1990

**McDermott, Michael Thomas**

Michael McDermott  
son of John McDermott &  
Catherine Winters

m. 20 Jan 1886

**Elizabeth (Hare? Madigan?)**

dau. of

b. 12 Apr 1858 Cocheton, NY  
d. 21 Mar 1939 Hackensack Hosp.  
buried St. Luke's R.C. Cem., Ho-Ho-Kus, Bergen Co., NJ

b. about June 1863 PA (1870<sup>1</sup>)  
d.  
buried

They lived on Myrtle Avenue, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ by June 1905 in a house they rented. They may have lived in the house at 61 Myrtle Avenue (built 1877), perhaps until their 56 Myrtle Avenue house was built about 1913.

He was the Erie RR station agent at Allendale from 1902 until 1928. He was also Allendale postmaster for 11 years.

On 29 May 1952 the premises at 56 Myrtle Avenue, previously owned by Michael and Elizabeth McDermott, were conveyed to Mary E. Spicher.

---*children of Michael McDermott & Elizabeth* (in 1910 she was mother of 5 children, 5 then living)

• **Catherine McDermott**, b. Nov 1886 PA; m. **Maurice Lonergan**. In June 1905 she was an assistant postmaster. They

lived in Clifton in 1919 and moved into the Beaver house on West Allendale Avenue, Allendale, NJ, in October 1919. She

lived in Suffern, NY in March 1939.

- **Agnes Virginia McDermott**, b. Jan 1888 PA; m. 1915 **Theodore Hornblower Blackmore**. They lived in Allendale.
- **Loretta McDermott**, b. Sept 1889 NY; m. after Jan 1920 -?- **Driscoll**.
- **Mary Elizabeth McDermott**, b. Mar 1893 NY; m. **Edwin I. Spicher**. She graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 18 June 1908.
- **John Raymond McDermott**, b. June 1895 NY; d. 5 Mar 1919 Tours, France, while serving in World War I (he was a 2nd Lt., Salvage Sta. QMC, S. Pierre Dex C). He graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 23 June 1910.

---Sources:

[1] 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale (June 1905), Dwelling #142, Family #149; Allendale Historical Society Files; 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #96, family #103; 1940 Allendale Borough Tax Appraisal; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, ED #1 (January 1920), Dwelling #2, Family #2; John R. McDermott army information from James Wrocklege of Waldwick, November 1994

### McDonald, Richard

Richard McDonald  
son of

m.

### Margaret Cadmus

dau. of Joris Cadmus &  
Aegye Fielden

b. 4 Sep 1793

b.

---Sources: Information Oct 2010 from Pamela J. Sears, 11483 Hessler #6, Cleveland, OH 44106. <Pjsears@stratos.net>;

### McDowel, Deunes

Deunes McDowel  
son of

m. 1 Aug 1751  
Tappan Ref Ch

### Nanna McDugill

dau. of

In the Tappan Ref Church record of their marriage, he was a j.m. and they were both of Kakiat.

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953)

### McDowel, John

John McDowel  
son of

m. 5 Sep 1733  
Hackensack Ref Ch  
with license  
(banns: 1 Aug 1733  
Hackensack Ref Ch)

### Maritjen Varick (Maria; Mary)

dau. of Jan Jacobus Varick &  
Sarah Visboom

b.

bp.

d. before 26 Oct 1742

b.

bp. 14 Nov 1697 NYC Ref Ch

d.

Mary was mentioned in her mother's will dated 8 Sep 1731.

John McDowall (McDowell), physician, of Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ, d. before 26 Oct 1742 on which date was posted Bond of William McDowall, of Mill Creek Hundred, Co. of New Castle, yeoman, and only brother, as administrator of the estate. John Thomson and James Newell, fellow bondsmen.

1742, Nov. 4. Inventory of personal estate (£355.7.2), includes silver watch and chain (£5), gold signet-ring (£2), knee-buckles, gold chain, 3 gold rings, silver tea pot, silver tankard, parcel of silver work, negroes--Floura (£16), boy Joe (£30), Jenny (£12), boy Billy (£10), boy Prince (£8). Made by John Berry, James Christy.

List of book debts--Gisbert VanBlarm, Wm. Forbes, John Berry, Cornelius Bentta, Cornelius VanDan, Henrick Boss, Abra. Vester, Francis Rivers, John Romine, Leonard Degrove, Yons Vangeeze, Jacobus Van Hessen, Claus Romine, Halebrant Luzer, Benj. Deneree, Roluff Romine, Garrett Garrett, Jacob Kipp, Jacobus Vanordan, John Poulson, Yoras Vangeeza, Lucas Lozer, Thomas Oldwater, John Romine, Jr., Daniel Romine, Cornelius Bogart, Hendrick Hopper, John VanBuskirk, Benjamin Demarest, Cornelius VanHouse, Johan. Lowrance Ackerman, Isiah Vallow, David Christy, Jacobus Bogart, Jacob Myers, Isaac Vreeland, Wm. Petersa Vand -- (?), Stephen Terhon, Leana Tours, Aaria Blinkerhoof, Isaac Vanderbeek, Hendrick Varts Banta, John Andries Hooper, Albertus Terhoon, Peter Tibow, Roluff Romine, Samuel Demarest, Roluff Vester Felt, Steven Vester Felt, Abra. Camaur, Garrett VanBlackerman, Hendrick Vanallen, William Ramsey, Isaac Bogert, Adolph Juet, John Banta, Stephen Bogart, Cornelius Vesterfelt, Jube Blinkerhoof, Isaac Thomasee, Jacob Tibet Horn, Barnet Tibow, Abraham Stagg, Elias Williams, Jacob Stagg, Yorst VanBuskirk, Artie Van Pelt, David Ackermen, Isaac Stagg, Peter Kipp, William Ell, John Anderson, Garrat Hornbeck, Adrian Van Houter, Garrat VanVoss, Jacobus Lawr. VanBuskirk, Antie VanTile, Jacob Derreaser Banta, Derick VanHorn, Hesta Banta, Tada VanWinkle, Hannes Walinsa, Peter Demarest, Aria Vanwinkle, Peter VanBlarkin, Lawrance Ackerman, Thomas Derimas, Hannes Dericksee Banta, Harma Harta, Garrett VanHorn, Cornelias Vanderhoof, Elias Williams, Jacobus Ackerman's Son, Abra. Husiman, Albert Trehoven, Abraham Coles, Harmanus Bell, Derick Terhoon, Peter Vanorder, Albert Cornell, Staats Boos, Casparus Tadsa, Albert Bordan, Garritt Hooper, Anna Tours, Cornel. Helmigha VanHouta, Hendrick Foss, Jacob VanWinkle, Edward Jeffers, Hanes Nestew, Michl. Stanford, Edwd. Earl, Henry Myers, Harmanus Gerretsee, Abel Smith, Abraham Lerue, Jacobus Luzeer, Wm. Forbes, Andries Vanorden, Rouluff Van Houtee, Philip Mercan, Roger Kingsland, Jacobus Hartje, Christopher Beil, Nathaniel Earl, Abraham Vanbuskirk, John Christion, Abra. Ackerman, Johanes Loats, John VanVorhess, Hessall Peterson, Jacob Vallinsee, Johannes Trehoven, Hendrick Hendrickson, Cornelius Vanorlan, Hendrick Blinkerhoof, Catherine Vienbrush, Abra. Wuaklingbuss, Abra. Blueflet, Johannes Lozer, Peter Vanderbrough, Hans Eversee, David Demarest, David Brower, Barnas Demarest, Johnas Myers, Johannes Banta, Madelinta Towis, Abraham Herrin, Jacob Stagg, Coll. Bayard, Mrs. Warman, Michael Smith, Henry Patterson, Hannes Post, Louzda Shugarland, Peter Helmasa, Poulas Marsea, John Bogart, John Lee, John Morris, Lucas VanHese, Peter Hall, John Varaway, Lucas Gearsted, John Van Drasee, Peter Dyer, Messill Domini, John Lewis, Isaac VanDrusee, Jacob VanOstren, Aria Carlah, Peet Gans' wife, John Ryers, Lawrance Van Buskirk, Cornelin Hendrick VanHouts, Johannes Stagg, Urie

Thomasee, Johannes Troess, John Talaman, Johannes Blaufelt, Joseph Blaufelt, Garret Blaufelt, Samuel Grefteet, Jacob Par-don, Peter Van Brykirk, Hannas Carel Mangel, Hannas Taddas, Simon VanWinkle, Jacob VanOstran, John Kingsland, Ed-mond Kingsland, John Schuyler, Johanes Stotts, Isaac Blewfeldts, Hendrick Gessioner, Peter Van Skinne, William Felt, Joseph Wood, Johanes Myers, Daniel Desark, Tunnis Healing, John VanOrda, Nicholas Stilwell, Samuel Edsell, John VanNorder, Mrs. Valow, Eliza Decay, George Stagg, Adrian Post, Jacob Spier, Thomas VanDyke, Philip Earl, John Berry, Peter Berry, Henry Petterson, Mr. Vanaland, all amounting to £392.5.9 1/2.

Also book debts, per contra--Egbert Eckerman, Timo. Townsend, Isaac Van Giesen, Manus VanBossen, Isaac Kipp, Jacob Oldwater, Thos. Oldwater, Garret Debow, Samuel Demarest, Peter Hardey, Robt. Kirkwood, Simon Freeland, Abraham Boss, Abraham Tracey, Elias Williams, Abrah'm Myers Cohen, Isaac and Abra. DePeyster, James Burling, Jane Rolang, Lawrance Ackerman, John Blanchard, Latouch & Hains, Abra. Huisman, Rich'd Annelly, Annely & Lewis, Hendrick Bear, Samuel Edsall, James Christy, John McKinley, Jno. Banta, Francis Hendrix, Doct. Arch. Fisher, Thos. Gray, John Niccols, John Allen, David Ogden, Saml. Woodward; amounting to £257.19.3 3/4.

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, pages 197 & 198 (will of Sarah Varick); Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol. II, 1730-1750 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 315 (estate of John McDowell)

### McDoegal, Alexander

Alexander McDoegal  
son of

m. 26 Nov 1750  
Tappan Ref Ch

**Catrina McDonnel**  
dau. of

In the Tappan Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were a j.m. and j.d., both of New Hempstead.

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, be-ginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953)

### McDuffy, Archibald

Archibald McDuffy

m.

**Elizabeth Morris**

*---children of Archibald McDuffy & Elizabeth Morris:*

• **Nelly McDuffe**, b. 10 Oct 1794; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Sally McDuffy**, b. 13 Aug 1801; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

### McDugald, Duncan

Duncan McDugald

m.

**Hannah**

*---children of Duncan McDugald & Hannah*

• **Ellander McDugald**, b. 21 Feb 1753; bp. 13 May 1753 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit) (mother's name in bp. record is "Hannah McDugald")

---Sources: Cole, David, History of Rockland County, New York, 1884 (reprinted 1986), appendix includes early Baptisms of the Tappan Ref Ch, the Clarkstown Ref Ch, and the Tappan Irregular congregation

### McDugal, Nicholas

Nicholas McDugal

m. 14 Feb 1813

**Margaret Ackerman**

son of

Acquackanonk Ref Ch

dau. of

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

### Unplaced McDugal Women:

**Margrita Macdugel**, m. **Hector McKnat** [McNaught?]. They had a son, Cornelius, bp. 25 Dec 1757 Tappan Ref Ch.

**Nanna McDugill**, m. 1 Aug 1751 Tappan Ref Ch, **Deunes McDowell**.

**McElroy** See: separate file: McElroy

### McElvain, Thomas (Meggelvain; Mackelvane)

Thomas McElvain

m. 26 Nov 1719

**Aefje Hood** (Eva)

son of

NYC Ref Ch

dau. of (poss) Jasper Hoed &

(License 23 Nov 1719)

Tryntje Luykas/Catharine Andries

bp.

bp. 12 Feb 1701 NYC Ref Ch

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Thomas Michiel Vain & Eva Wood.

*---children of Thomas McElvain & Aefje Wood:*

• **Catharina Meggelvain**, bp. 1 Feb 1721 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus Klopper, Tryntje Whood

• **Thomas Mackelvane**, bp. 13 Jan 1723 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Whood, Jannetje Van Syne)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books



**McEvers** See separate file: McEvers

**McFedericks, John** See: McPhedericks, John

**McGee** See Magee

**McGibney, John**

John McGibney m. (1)  
 b. 10 June 1849  
 d. 26 Dec 1917  
 buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ  
 m. (2)

**Jane Hamilton**  
 b. 18 July 1844  
 d. 2 Feb 1901  
 buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ  
**Martha Ferguson**  
 b. 1857  
 d. 1940  
 buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 44

**McGinnis**

See also: Maginess

**MacGinnis, Uzal**

Uzal MacGinnis m. 24 Aug 1795  
 son of Second River Ref Ch

**Jane Teeple**  
 dau. of

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

**McGraff, McGroff** See DeGraw

**McGraw** see DeGraw

**MacGrigor, James**

James MacGrigor m.  
 ---children of James MacGrigor & Mary Smith:

**Mary Smith**

• **Helen Mac Grigor**, b. 27 April 1793; bp. 9 June 1793 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit)  
 ---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 343

**McGregor, James**

James McGregor m.  
 ---children of James McGregor & Juley Gray:

**Juley Gray**

• **James Roberts McGregor**, b. 15 Dec 1814; bp. 10 July 1815 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (no wit)  
 ---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

**MacGregory, Patrick** (Patrik Magrigari)

Patrick MacGregory m. 4 May 1697  
 son of Albany Ref Ch

**Zytje Hooghteeling** (Sydje)  
 (widow of **Frank Marris**)

In their marriage record, they were: Patrik Magrigari, y.m., from Scotland, and Zytje Hooghteeling, wid. of Frank Marris.  
 ---children of Patrick MacGregory & Zytje Hooghteeling:

- **Tryntje Magrigari**, bp. 25 July 1697 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Marselis, Tryntje Hooghteling)
  - **Margriet Magrickerie**, bp. 9 May 1700 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Van Dyk, Tryntje Wandelaar)
  - **Rachel Magriggeri**, bp. 16 Aug 1702 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Albert Rykman, Lysbeth Rosier)
  - **Pieter Magriggeri**, bp. 20 Aug 1704 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jan Rosier, Lieut. Bruwer, Anna Hoges)
- Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999;

**Unplaced McGregory Women**

**Catharina Magregory**, m. 10 Sep 1694 NYC Ref Ch (with license), **John Evans**

**McIntosh, Charles**

Charles McIntosh m.

**Susannah Marschalk**

son of Phineas McIntosh &  
Elizabeth Alsop  
d. before 3 Feb 1750

dau. of

d.

He left a will (NYG&B Record, Jan. 1906, p. 50, New York Gleanings in England:) Charles Mackintosh, City of New York. Will 2 February, 1747-8; proved 3 February. 1749-50. My son Phineas and my daughter Susanna shall be maintained out of profits of my estate till they are 21. All my estate to my wife Susanna Mackintosh and to my son Phineas and my daughter Susanna to wit, one fourth to my wife, one half to my son Phineas, one fourth to my daughter Susanna. If Phineas die his share to be divided between my said wife and daughter, if my daughter die her share to my son Phineas. Executors: wife Susanna and my friends Stephen Bayard of the City of New York and Richard Alsop of New Town upon Long Island. Witnesses: Elisha Parker, Par. Parmyter, Dno. Crofts. Greenly, 51. Administration of goods of Charles Mackintosh, formerly of New York, late of St. Martins in Fields, deceased on High Seas, to John Fell, husband of Susanna Fell als Mackintosh, relict of deceased, now residing in New York, former letters granted in June last to Alexander Mackintosh, as dying intestate, being revoked.

Susannah Marschalk m. (2) 2 Dec 1749 Trinity Church, NYC, **John Fell**.

---*children of Charles McIntosh & Susannah Marschalk*:

- **Phineas McIntosh**, m. **Amy Hawxhurst**, dau. of William Hawxhurst & Anne Pratt
- **Susanna McIntosh**, bp. 26 April 1747 [Schenectady?]<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Pearson, Jonathan, *Contributions to the Genealogies of the Descendants of the First Settlers of the Patent and City of Schenectady, from 1662 to 1800, 1873*, online at <<http://www.scpl.org/history/families/firstsettlers>>;

*New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan. 1906, p. 50, New York Gleanings in England (Charles Mackintosh will)

### McIntosh, James (Makintos)

James Makintos  
son of

m. 12 Oct 1717  
NYC Ref Ch  
(with license)

**Sarah De Lamontanje**  
dau. of Isaac Montanje &  
Hester Van Vorst

bp. 4 Oct 1696 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

Sarah de Lamontanjem. (2) 31 Oct 1730 NYC Ref Ch **Samuel Van Naamen**.

---*children of James McIntosh & Sara de Lamontanje*:

- **Willem Mekkentes**, bp. 15 Feb 1719 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Alxander Phenix, Jannetje Botler)
- **Antje Maggentas**, bp. 7 Jan 1722 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Montanje Isaac z. Annatje Vredenburg)
- **Hester Mackentas**, bp. 7 Oct 1724 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Isaak Montanje, Marytje Fenix)
- **Sara Makkentas**, bp. 27 Sep 1726 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Montanje, Susanna Montanje)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940* (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

### Makinthos, John

John Makinthos

John Makin thos, along with Grees Garrits, witnessed the baptism 5 Nov 1721 Albany Ref Ch, of Elizabeth, dau. of Jems and Margariet Bort.

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

### Mackintosh, John

John Mackintosh  
son of

m. 30 April 1792  
NYC Ref Ch

**Elizabeth Bayard**  
dau. of

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at [genealogy.com](http://genealogy.com)

### McIntosh, Phineas

Phineas McIntosh  
son of

m. 1722  
(License 9 June 1722)  
(4 June 1721 Mr. Poyer's  
Register, Grace Ch,  
Jamaica, NY)

**Elizabeth Alsop**  
dau. of Richard Alsop &  
Elizabeth Underhill

b.

b.

bp.

bp.

d. late 1730s

d.

Phineas McIntosh was a merchant of New York City during 1720s and 1730s. Phineas McIntosh purchased a lot of 2,000 acres in Orange County, NY.

In the Jamaica Parish Register entry for their marriage they were: Phineas Macintosh merchant of N. York & Elizabeth Alsop of Queens County.

August the 3d 1725. All Persons concerned are hereby informed. That a Council of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey, are to meet at the House of Phineas Mackintosh at Perth-Amboy, on Tuesday the 10th Day of this Instant August. Lewis Morris. --- *The American Weekly Mercury*, July 29 to August 5, 1725.<sup>1</sup>

Phineas died in late 1730s, leaving a will for his wife and his son, Charles.

---*children of Phineas McIntosh & Elizabeth Alsop*:

- **Charles McIntosh**, d. before Dec 1749; m. **Susannah Marschalk**. Susannah m. (2) 2 Dec 1749 Trinity Church, NYC,

**John Fell.** He left a will (NYG&B Record, Jan. 1906, p. 50, New York Gleanings in England): Charles Mackintosh, City of New York. Will 2 February, 1747-8; proved 3 February. 1749-50. My son Phineas and my daughter Susanna shall be maintained out of profits of my estate till they are 21. All my estate to my wife Susanna Mackintosh and to my son Phineas and my daughter Susanna to wit, one fourth to my wife, one half to my son Phineas, one fourth to my daughter Susanna. If Phineas die his share to be divided between my said wife and daughter, if my daughter die her share to my son Phineas. Executors: wife Susanna and my friends Stephen Bayard of the City of New York and Richard Alsop of New Town upon Long Island. Witnesses: Elisha Parker, Par. Parmyter, Dno. Crofts.Greenly, 51

---Sources:

[1] *New Jersey Archives: New Jersey Colonial Documents* [Newspaper Extracts], Vol. 11, p. 94, posted online June 2006 at NJ-L@Rootsweb.com; "McIntosh" post on America Online 15 Oct 1995 by screen name GLeightonT; *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan. 1906, p. 50, New York Gleanings in England (Charles Mackintosh will); Frost, Josephine S. *Underhill Genealogy*, Vol. 2, 1932, p. 65; "The Register Book for the Parish of Jamaica, Kept by the Rev. Thomas Pyer, Rector from 1710 to 1732" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1888, p. 56; Marriages Grace Church, Jamaica, New York transcribed by Peter Devine, online at <<http://olivetreegenealogy.com/nn/church/jamaicanymarr.shtml>>

**McIntosh, Phineas**

Phineas McIntosh  
son of Charles McIntosh &  
Susannah Marschalk

m.

**Amy Hawxhurst**

dau. of William Hawxhurst &  
Anne Pratt

b.  
d. prob. in or before 1777  
He was a merchant.

b. 1747  
d. 7 May 1808

Amy Hawxhurst m. (2) 1777 **William Denning**, merchant of New York, possibly the widower of Amy's sister Sarah Hawxhurst. They had children: (1) Amy Amelia Denning, b. 6 June 1778, m. 20 Aug 1806 James Gillespie; (2) Hannah Maria Denning, b. 27 Sep 1782, m. 11 Sep 1806 Col. William A. Duer, son of William Duer & Lady Kitty Alexander; (3) Charles Denning, b. 13 April 1786; d. 10 Jan 1807.

---Sources: Miller, Robert B., "Hawxhurst Family" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1901, p. 221, 223

**Unplaced McIntosh Women**

**Catherine McIntosh**, m. 25 June 1763 Trinity Ch, NYC, **William Shields** --O'Brien, Michael J. *In Old New York*, 1928, Reprint, Baltimore:

Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore 1997, p. 173

**Maria Mkinosh**, m. 4 April 1725 NYC Ref Ch, **Gerrit Vanr Poel** (VanderPoel)

**McIntyre, Archibald**

Archibald McIntyre

m.

**Mary McFarlane** (McFearlen; McFarlen;  
McFarland)

---*children of Archibald McIntyre & Mary McFarlane:*

- **Catherine Ann McIntyre**, b. 6 March [1823]; bp. 7 Aug [1843] Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Andrew McIntyre**, b. 15 Jan 1825; bp. 18 June 1825 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Sara Maria McIntyre**, b. 9 April 1828; bp. 10 May 1828 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Archibald Alexander McIntyre** (twin), b. 16 March 1830; bp. 16 April 1830 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Isabella McIntyre** (twin), b. 16 March 1820; bp. 16 April 1830 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

**McIntyre, George H.**

George H. McIntyre  
son of

m. 7 Sep 1843  
Second River Ref Ch  
(he of Bergen Point)

**Sarah Ann Joralemon**  
dau. of

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

**McIntyre, Sarah**

Sarah McIntyre joined the Ramapo Ref Ch about 1858 by certificate from Presbyterian Ch of Castle Dawson, County Derry, Ireland.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, [Records of the] *Ramapo Reformed Church; Ramapo Lutheran Church*, 1944 (reprint 1997 Bergen Historic Books), p. 3

**Unplaced McIntyre Women**

**Catherine McIntyre**, m. before Aug 1832, **Helmagh Van Winkle**

**Isabella McIntyre**, m. 12 March 1829 Second River Ref Ch, **James McLaughlin**

**McKalck, James**

James McKalck

m.

**Eva Berdan**

James McKalck and Eva Berdan, his wife, witnessed the baptism 14 May 1769 Hackesnack Ref Ch, of James Hill, son of

Rowland Hill & Molly Walker/Waker.

**McKay, William** (m. 1803 Paramus, **Mary Jenkins**) See: Mackey

**MacKeeby, John Wesley**

John Wesley MacKeeby  
son of Lodowick D. MacKeeby &  
(1) Mary E. Hover  
b. May 1886 PA

m. about 1907

**Josephine C. Pinckney**

dau. of (poss) Joseph C. Pinckney\* &

b. about 1886 NY

They lived on West Crescent Avenue, Allendale, Bergen County, NJ in June 1927. They lived on Franklin Turnpike, in Ho-Ho-Kus by August 1930, but moved back to Allendale by December 1937 and in June 1938 they were living on Iroquois Avenue.

At the time of the 1920 Federal Census (Jan 1920) they were living on Cleveland Avenue, Waldwick, in a house they rented.

In June 1905 he was a salesman. In 1910 he was a clerk for a shoe company. In 1920 he was a house carpenter.

---*children of John Wesley MacKeeby & Josephine C. Pinckney:*

• **Virginia MacKeeby**, b. about 1909 NY

• **Genevieve MacKeeby** (Dr.), b. about 1917 NJ; m. **Albert Lant Capstaff**. In August 1930 she passed her examination for wireless operator and became the youngest female wireless operator in the United States. She was a professor. They lived in Allendale in the 1930s, and by June 1938 had moved to Los Angeles, CA. By 1984 she lived in Orland Park, IL.

\* Joseph C. Pinckney was b. 1863; d. 1923; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ.

---Sources: item in *Allendale History & Heritage*, newsletter of the Allendale Historical Society, Feb 1984; item in *The Ramsey Journal*, 14 Aug 1930; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Waldwick, ED #1 (January 1920), Dwelling #85, Family #98; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 76

**MacKeeby, Lodowick D.**

Lodowick D. MacKeeby  
b. July 1858 Brooklyn, PA  
d. 26 Nov 1937 Hosp., Scranton, PA  
buried family plot, Brooklyn, PA

m. (1) about 1882

**Mary E. Hover**

b. Aug 1865 PA  
d.

buried

**Ann Gertrude Maxon** (Annie)

dau. of

m. (2) 22 Dec 1919  
Church of the Holy  
Communion, NYC

They lived on Franklin Turnpike, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ by the time of the 1910 Federal Census. He had lived in Closter and Arcola before moving to Allendale. He was a resident of Dimmock, PA at the time of his death.

Mrs. MacKeeby in August 1903 was on the committee for the Archer Memorial Methodist Church fair.

In June 1905 he was a farmer, living on property he rented on or near Franklin Turnpike and Allendale Avenue.

Living with them in June 1905 was George Almstead, b. June 1851 PA, single, a farm laborer. Living with them at the time of the 1910 Federal Census were his brother-in-law and sister-in-law, Gilbert S. Hover, 47, b. PA, married for 1 year (his 3rd m.; her 2nd), and Ethel [P.?] Hover, 33, b. WV.

---*children of Lodowick D. MacKeeby & (1) Mary E.*

• **Ruth A. MacKeeby**, b. Dec 1883 Montrose, PA; m. 1905 Allendale, **Louis Rossner**.

• **John Wesley MacKeeby**, b. May 1886 PA; m. about 1907 **Josephine Pinckney**. He lived in Allendale, NJ in December 1937.

• **Alice MacKeeby**. She lived at Dimmock, PA in December 1937.

---Sources: 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, (June 1905) Dwelling #102, Family #108; Allendale Historical Society Files

**McKeel** See separate file: Michaels, MdKeel, Mekeel

**Mackinnion, John**

John Mackinnion

m.

**Sara Jones**

---*children of John Mackinnion & Sara Jones:*

• **Thomas Mackinnion**, b. 3 July 1794; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

**[McKenny] Meckeny, Charles**

Charles McKenny

m.

**Catharina Thomas**

---*children of Charles McKenny & Catharina Thomas:*

• **Willem Meckeny**, bp. 26 Feb 1679 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Hendridkszen, Maria Frans)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**[McKinney] Meginney, Charles**

Charles Meginney  
son of

m.

**Rebecka Hibon** (Rebecca; twin of Sara)  
dau. of Barent Jans Hibon &  
Sara Ennis  
bp. 20 Oct 1703 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

*---children of Charles McKinney & Rebecca Hibon:*

• **Sara Meginney**, bp. 4 Aug 1723 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Barent Hibon, Sara Hibon)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**McKenny, James**

James McKenny  
son of

m. 22 Oct 1773  
NYC Ref Ch  
(License 21 Oct 1773)

**Catherine Cregier**  
dau. of

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books;

**McKenney, James** (McKenny)

James McKenny  
son of John McKenny &

m.  
(NY License  
16 Sep 1771)

**Margaret Bamber**  
dau. of Lodowick Bamber &  
Margarita Brouwer  
bp. 13 Apr 1753 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

John McKenny, in his will dated 5 Oct 1776, wrote: ...I leave to my eldest son James, one shilling, Sterling money of Great Britain, in bar of all claim as heir at law....whole to all my children except my son James, and my Grandson John Lodowick McKenny, son of my so James.

*---children of James McKenny & Margaret Bamber*

• **John Lodowick McKenny**

---Sources: Information April 2002 from Carol Foss <<cafoss@yahoo.com> citing Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol II 1708-1728 Vol 33 p 8 Liber 31 p 35 (will of John McKenny); *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**McKenny, James**

James McKenny

Vol 27 p 307 Liber 38 p 416. In the name of God, Amen. I, James McKenny [no e], soldier in the 2nd NY Regiment, being very sick and weak, I give to Jacob McKenny (son of Charles McKenny, sergeant in the aforesaid regiment) all my estate, real and personal. I appoint said Charles McKenny sole Executor. Dated 14 March 1781 Probated Westchester Co 20 March 1786

---Sources: Information April 2002 from Carol Foss <<cafoss@yahoo.com>

**MacKinney, Jan**

Jan MacKinney  
son of

m.

**Annatje Windover** (Nancy)  
dau. of John Evertzen Windover &  
Engeltje Harx [Crankhey]\*

Peter Brested [half-brother of Annatje Windover] of New York, in his will dated 15 Feb 1724, probated 1 June 1725, mentioned Ann McKinney.

Anne Windover (as Anne Windefort) m. (2) 30 Sep 1732 NYC Ref Ch, **John Wittenton**, a widower from England.

*---children of Jan MacKinney & Annatje Windover:*

• **Anna Makinney**, bp. 12 Jan 1718 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Brested, Anthony Caar, Margrietje Brestede)

• **Margrietji MacKinney**, bp. 24 April 1720 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Windover, Maria Brestede)

• **Jan Mackinny**, bp. 8 Aug 1722 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Brestede, Anna Flimming)

\* Engeltje Harx [Crankhey] was the widow of Peter Janszen Breestede.

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**McKenney, John**

John McKenny  
d. before 2 May 1777

m.

**Elizabeth**  
d. 3 June 1786

In his will, he wrote: In the name of God, Amen. I John McKenny of NY, tailor. After all debts are paid, I leave to my eldest son James, one shilling, Sterling money of Great Britain, in bar of all claim as heir at law. All the rest I leave to my dear and loving wife Elizabeth, for life, to rest the same with all discretion for the maintenance of herself and well bringing up and putting out in the world all my children when of age. After her decease, I leave the whole to all my children except my son James, and my Grandson John Lodowick McKenny, son of my so James. I make my wife and my son John and my friends John Kenney of NY, tailor, and Francis Patton, peruke maker, executor. (The other children are not named.) Dtd 5 Oct 1776 Wit: John C Knapp, James Deas, hairdresser, Charles Brown Pvd 2 may 1777 Vol 37 p 102 Liber 37 p 484.

Vol 38 p 9,10 Liber 39 p 147 John McKenny, Tailor, of NY to my eldest son James, one shilling sterling, as his birthright, all the rest of my estate, real and personal, to my wife Elizabeth, for and during her natural life, to use the same, with discre-



tion for the maintenance of herself and well bringing up of all my children until they shall attain their respective ages of 21 years,; after the decease of my wife, the then remains of my wife's real and personal estate shall be divided amongst all my children by my wife (except my son James) and my grandson John Lodowick McKenney, son of my eldest son James, in such share and proportion as my wife shall in her lifetime, by deed or will, appoint, share and share alike (except that £200 which my son James has already had of me shall be accounted as part of my grandson's share in proportion to what each of my children's share shall be.) And in case any of my children shall die without issue (or my said grandson), that share shall be divided amongst the surviving children and heirs. I appoint my wife Elizabeth executrix and my son John, John King, tailor of NY, Francis Panton [note diff spelling from above] peruke maker, of NY executors. dtd 5 Oct 1776 pvd 2 May 1777.

On June 3, 1786, Elizabeth Kenney [not McKenney] died, John Kenney, another of the executors was appointed to administer on the estate. Recorded 22 June 1786.

Vol 38 p 191, 192 Liber 40 p 500. On Feb 1, 1792, John McKenney, Having since died, and the other executors having refused to serve, administration granted unto Elizabeth Dunscomb, late Elizabeth McKenney, daughter of the testator.

---children of John McKenney &

• **James McKenney**, m. -?-

• **John McKenney**. Vol 38 p 169; Liber 40 p 330 John McKenney, of City of NY, to my sister Elizabeth Dunscomb, all my estate both real and personal. My brother Daniel Dunscomb, sole Executor. dated 23 Dec 1789, probated 13 Jan 1790

• **Elizabeth McKenney**, m. -?- **Dunscomb**

---Sources: Information April 2002 from Carol Foss <cafoss@yahoo.com> citing Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol II 1708-1728 Vol 33 p 8 Liber 31 p 35 (will of John McKenney)

**McKinney, Mordecai** (Mordechaey Michiny)

Mordecai McKinney m. 1713  
son of

**Marritje Janse Sebring/Seubering**

dau. of Jan Roelofse Sebring &  
Adrianna Polhemus

b. about 1685 Bergen, NJ

b.

---children of Mordecai McKinney & Marritje Janse Sebring:

• **Jan Michiny**, bp. 3 June 1714 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Roeloff Sebregge & wife)

• **Willem Machkini**, bp. 25 Aug 1715 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Bodyn and wife)

• **Daniel Maghiny**, bp. 3 April 1717 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Sebregge and wife)

• **Jacob Minkinge**, bp. 5 April 1719 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Jacob & Josyntie Sebring)

• **Annetje Makingi**, bp. 8 Jan 1721 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Hanse Sebring and wife, Aeltje)

• **Mordechaei Makinni**, bp. 18 May 1727 Harlingen Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Sebring and Kaetje Vroom)

---Sources: "First Reformed Church, Raritan [NJ] (Somerville) Baptisms" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. 2, 1913, p. 141, etc.

**McKinney, Mordecai**

Mordecai McKinney m.

**Agnes Bodine**

---children of Mordecai McKinney & Agnes Bodine:

• **Catherine McKinney**, bp. 12 Feb 1758 Readington, NJ Ref Ch; m. **Cornelius Louw, Jr.**

---Sources: Information online June 2006, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy Koenig <dtkoenig@lmi.net>

### **Unplaced McKenney Women:**

**Anna McKinnie**, m. before Nov 1749, **David Davidse**

**Elisabet McKenny**, m. 29 Jan [1774?] NYC Ref Ch, **Jacob Lazier**

**Jane McKenny** m. 12 Nov 1767 NYC Ref Ch (with attestie van de Engelschekerk), **Caleb Runnals**

**Mary McKenny**, m. 27 Dec 1763 NYC Ref Ch (with attestie van de Engelschekerk), **Lawrence McGuire**

**Mary McKeney**, Wed, van Ierland, m. 8 June 1770 NYC Ref Ch, m **Pieter Thorne**, j.m. van N-York

**Rebecca Makginne**, along with Andries Barheyt, witnessed the baptism 27 July 1729 NYC Ref Ch of Catharina, dau. of Cornelis V. Thienhove & Geertruyd Hibon.

**McKinsey, John** (McKinsie)

John Kinsey m.

**Abigail** (Pierson; Ryerson)

---children of John Kinsey & Abigail

• **Elisabeth Kinsie**, b. 15 Aug 1793; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit) (mother's name in bp. record is Abigail Pierson)

• **William McKinsie**, b. 8 Feb 1795; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit) (mother's name in bp. record is Abigail Ryerson)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

**McKnight, Patrick** (Mac Knight)

Patrick McKnight m.

**Anna Clopper**

(widow of **Jacob DeLanoy**)

dau. of Johannes Clopper &

(2) Margareta Hagen

bp. 25 Oct 1691 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

Patrick Macknight was a merchant at NYC by 1711. He was a member of the congregation of the Presbyterian Church in

NYC.

Anna Clopper m. (3) **John Thompson**.

---*children of Patrick Mac Knight & Anna Clopper*:

- **John Macknight**, bp. 15 June 1712 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus Kloppers, Catharina Kloppers)
- **Margreta Magknight**, bp. 1 July 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus Clopper, Jnr., Pieternella V. de Water)
- **Cornelia Magnight**, bp. 17 Aug 1715 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus Klopper, Snr., Cornelia Hoge, in Hollant, Catlyntje Stevens)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**McKnight, William**

William McKnight m. **Jane Young**

---*children of William McKnight & Jane Young*:

- **Alice McKnight**, b. 4 Aug 1802; bp. 12 Sep 1802 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Thomas McKnight**, b. 16 May 1804; bp. 23 June 1804 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: *Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848*, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

**MacLane/Macleen/MacClain**, etc. See separate file: McClean, MacLane, etc.

**McLaughlin, McLochlin**

**McLaughlin, James**

James McLaughlin m. 12 March 1829 **Isabella McIntyre**  
son of Second River Ref Ch dau. of

---Sources: *Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848*, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

**McLochlin, John**

John McLochlin m. 19 Feb 1850 **Mary McDermit**  
son of Clarkstown Ref Ch dau. of

---Sources: Clarkstown Ref Ch (Rockland Co., NY) Marriages 1831-1865 online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>

**Unplaced McLochlin Women:**

**Jane McLochlin**, m. 10 March 1852 Clarkstown Ref Ch, **Michael Coil**

**McLoud, McLeod, McCloud** See McCloud

**McMillin, Emerson**

Emerson McMillin m. (1) **Mary**  
son of Irvine McMillin & Mary -?- dau. of

b. 16 April 1844 Ewington (or Ervington), Ohio  
d. 31 May 1922, age 78, Darlington, Mahwah, Bergen Co., NJ  
m. (2) **Isabel**  
d. 5 Oct 1922

Emerson McMillin was the son of an iron furnace manager.

He lived in Ironton, OH and Columbus, OH before moving to the Darlington area of Mahwah, Bergen Co., NJ.

He went to work in iron furnaces at age 12. He entered the Union Army at age 18; served in the Civil War in the 18th Ohio Infantry and Second W. VA Cavalry. He served in the McClellan campaign in West Virginia and later joined Custer's cavalry division, in which he was commissioned a Second Lieutenant. Three of the six McMillin brothers died in the Civil War, and Emerson himself was wounded five times.<sup>1</sup>

After the war he was involved in merchandising; then in employ of a contracting firm, building gas works. He worked in Columbus, OH at a gas-works, later acquiring control of a small gas company. Later he consolidated small gas companies into the Lachede Gas Light Co., with offices in Columbus and St. Louis.<sup>1</sup>

His business partner in New York City was Col. Henry B. Wilson. Henry B. Wilson's brother owned the *Ironton* (OH) *Register*. The Emerson McMillin & Company business had large holdings in gas properties and securities, and constructed a tunnel under the East Rver for the East River Gas Company. At his death, Emerson McMillin was head of the banking house of Emerson McMillin & Co., NYC; Chairman of the Board of Directors of American Light & Traction Co., and president of 12 other lighting & traction concerns throughout the country.

McMillin, Emerson, banker of New York City; born Ewington, O., April 16, 1844; father was a manager of iron furnaces; educated in public schools; served through Civil War. After war engaged in mercantile pursuits, 1865-67; gas works manager,

1867-75; manager and president of various iron and steel works in Ohio Valley, 1875-83; between 1874 and 1890 acquired and owned several small gas plants in the West; bought the Columbus (Ohio) Gas Co., 1888, and in 1889 consolidated the four gas companies of St. Louis. Removed to New York and established, Aug. 1, 1891, the banking house of Emerson McMillin & Co., which has made a specialty of the purchase and consolidation of gas and electric lighting companies and the handling of their securities. He is a director in the following companies: American Light & Traction Co., and chairman of the Board, Binghamton Gas Works, Consolidated Gas Works of N.J., Milwaukee Gas Light Co., and chairman of the Board, Detroit City Gas Co., and president Western Gas Co., and president St. Paul Gas Co., and president San Antonio Gas & Electric Co., and president San Antonio Traction Co., and president Southern Light & Traction Co., and president Grand Rapids Gas Light Co., and president Muskegon Traction & Lighting Co., and vice-president St. Joseph Gas Co., and president Capital City Bank (Columbus, Ohio), Commonwealth Power and Lighting Co. Clubs: Union League, Lawyers', Engineers, Army and Navy, National Arts, and more than fifty others throughout the country. Residence: Darlington, Ramsey, N.J. Office: 40 Wall St., New York.<sup>2</sup>

McMillin's first wife left him soon after the birth of a daughter, Mary.

*---children of Emerson McMillin & (1) Mary*

- **Mary McMillin**, apparently moved back to OH where she married a company employee, **Irvine Butterworth**. They had children, Paul McMillin Butterworth, who was executor of Emerson McMillin's estate; Corwin M. Butterworth; and Emerson M. Butterworth..

*---children of Emerson McMillin & (2) Isabel*

- **Emerson McMillin**, d. 1904; m. (prob) 15 Feb 1898 Columbus, OH, **Helen Reed Frisbie**, dau. of Charles Harrison Frisbie & Mary Louise Reed. She was b. 10 Jan 1874 Columbus, OH.<sup>3</sup>
- **Marion McMillin** (son), d. 25 Jan 1925; buried Woodlawn Cemetery, NYC; m. **Jane -?-**. Jane had a daughter, Margaret, of a previous marriage. He fought in the Spanish-American War and returned home an alcoholic.
- **Stella McMillin**, m. Baron **Traverso**. They lived in Florence, Italy
- **Maude McMillin**. She was a deaf invalid and never married.

---Sources:

[1] Russo, Michael A., "Darlington: An Estate in the Ramapo Valley, 1871-1914" (typescript paper submitted to New York University, 1 May 1979);

[2] Builders of Our Nation: Men of 1913. Chicago, IL, USA: Men of Nineteen-Thirteen, 1914, p. 336;

[3] Frisbee, Edward S., *The Frisbee-Frisbie genealogy: Edward Frisbye of Branford, Connecticut and his descendants*, p. 478;

Information May 1997 from Elaine Winkler, 815 South 5th Street, Ironton, OH 45638; Emerson McMillin obituary in *New York Times*, (Vol. LXX, No. 23, 505) 2 June 1922, p. 17, col. 3; *Who Was Who in America*, multi-vol series, 1897-1942, V. 2, 821;

**McMoultrie, Henry** (m. Abigail Emmet) See separate file: McMurtry

**McMullen, William**

William McMullen

m.

**Kasia Wheester**

*---children of William McMullen & Kasia Wheester:*

- **John McMullen**, b. 5 Oct 1796; bp. 1 Jan 1797 Schraalenburgh/Hackensack Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh*, 1891. (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 347

**McMurtry** See separate file: McMurtry

**McNaught, Hector** (McKnat)

Hector McNaught

m.

**Margrita Macdugal**

*---children of Hector McNaught & Margrita McDugal:*

- **Cornelius McKnat**, b. 8 June 1757; bp. 25 Dec 1757 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Cole, David, (Tappan Ref Church Baptisms, included in) *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986)

**Unplaced McNaught Women:**

**Nelley McNaught**, m. **Archibald Livingston**. They had a dau., Mary, bp. 13 Nov 1757 Tappan Ref Ch.

**McNiel, Koobes** (Jacobus; Makniel)

Koobus McNiel

m.

**Antye Lisk**

*---children of Koobes McNiel & Antye Lisk:*

- **John Makniel**, b. 25 Aug 1772; bp. 6 Sep 1772 Bergen Ref Ch (wit: Johannis van Wagenen, Neesje van Wagenen, his wife)

---Sources: Versteeg, Dingman, and Thomas E. Vermilye, Jr., with contributions by Nicholas G. Vreeland, et. al., *Bergen Records: Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Bergen in New Jersey, 1666 to 1788* (excerpted and reprinted from Year Books of the Holland Society of New York, 1913, 1914, 1915) Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1976; reprinted for Clearfield Co., Inc., 1990

**McNeal, Richard**

Richard McNeal

m.

**Mary McGrecker**

*---children of Richard McNeal & Mary McGrecker:*

- **Eliza McNeal**, b. 29 June 1803; bp. 14 Aug 1803 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter,

D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

**McNies, Samuel** (Macknes, Macknesh, Mackniss, Mackness)  
Samuel McNies m.  
son of

b.  
bp.

He may have been the "Samuel McKnash" who was a private in the Loyalist NJ Volunteers, 3rd Bat. NJ Volunteers, Capt Peter Campbell's 2nd NJ Volunteers (for an unknown length of time between Mar 19, 1777 to March 1783).

---*children of Samuel McNies & Neeltje Stagg:*

• **Nencey McNies** (Antje), b. 7 Feb 1767; bp. 29 March 1767 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Jan Vreeland, Margrietje Vreeland); m. **Johannes Courter**

• **Margrietje McNies**, b. 6 Sep 1768; bp. 9 Oct 1768 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Cornelius Van Houten, Antje Vreeland)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992); Stagg Family Information online 13 March 1997 from Charles R. Stagg <cr\_stagg@bigfoot.com>(610 Versailles Dr., Huntsville, AL 35803-1726

**Neeltje Stagg**  
(widow of **Jacob Van Houten**)

dau. of Johannes Stagg &  
Hendricktje Huysman

b. 2 Dec 1728  
bp. 25 Dec 1728 Acquackanonk Ref Ch

**McNomee, Abram** (Abraham G. McNomee)

Abram G. McNomee m. 27 Jan 1886  
son of Henry McNomee &  
Ann -?- Wyckoff Ref Ch

b. about Dec 1861 NJ  
d. 1916

buried Ref Chyd, Wyckoff, Bergen Co., NJ

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township, District 14, enumerated 27 June 1900, Dwelling 357, Family 376 (Franklin Lakes area) (all b. NJ, all parents b. NJ) -- McNomee, Abram, Head, b. Dec 1861, age 38, married 14 yrs., Carpenter; [McNomee], Rachel J., Wife, b. Apr 1864, age 36, married 14 yrs., mother of 0 children; Howard, Elsie, Boarder, b. Feb 1895, age 5.

Rachel J. Bertholf m. (2) **George Bigalow**.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Wyckoff Reformed Protestant Dutch Church (Wyckoff, Bergen County, NJ) January 1945 (typescript), p. 126

**Rachel J. Bertholf**

dau. of Jacob Bertholf &  
Margaret Snyder

b. 11 April 1864 Franklin Twp., NJ  
d.  
buried

**McNomee, Albert**

Albert McNomee m. about 1880  
b. about June 1858 NJ

Albert and Cora McNomee (both aged between 20 and 60) were listed in the 1885 New Jersey State Census, living in Franklin Township, Bergen County, NJ. Listed with them were Henry G. (under 5 years of age) and John Lloyd (between 20 and 60).

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township, District 14, enumerated 27 June 1900, Dwelling 361, Family 380 (prob. Wyckoff/Franklin Lakes area) (all b. NJ, all parents b. NJ, except boarder) -- McNomee, Albert, Head, b. June 1858, age 41, married 20 yrs., Grocer; [McNomee], Cora L., Wife, b. June 1858, age 41, married 20 yrs., mother of 2 children, 2 children then living; [McNomee], Harry G., son, b. Dec 1883, age 16, at school; [McNomee], Ernest L., son, b. June 1888, age 11, at school; Lloyd, John, Boarder, b. Feb 1848, age 52, Single, b. Ireland, his parents b. Ireland, immigrated 1869, naturalized, Grocer.

---*children of Albert McNomee & Cora*

• **Henry G. McNomee** (Harry), b. about Dec 1883 NJ

• **Ernest L. McNomee**, b. about June 1888 NJ

---Sources: 1885 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Franklin Township, taken June 1885 (No. 127 Albert McNomee and family)

**Cora L.**

b. about June 1858 NJ

**McNomee, Cornelius H.** (Cornelius Henry McNomee)

Cornelius H. McNomee m. 24 Dec 1885  
son of Henry McNomee &  
Hannah/Anna -?-  
b. about Jan 1864 NJ

bp.  
d. 1929

buried Ref Chyd, Wyckoff, Bergen Co., NJ

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Franklin Twp., District 14, enumerated 20 June 1900 by Thomas Post, Dwelling 158, Family 170 (poss. Oakland area) (all b. NJ, all parents b. NJ) -- McNomee, Cornelius H., Head, b. Jan 1864, age 36, married 15 yrs., Butcher; [McNomee], Louise, Wife, b. Nov 1864, age 35, married 15 yrs., mother of 1 child, 1 child then living; [McNomee], Lillian M., Daughter, b. June 1883, age 14, at school.

---*children of Cornelius H. McNomee & Maria Louise*

• **Lillian M. McNomee**, b. about June 1885 NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Wyckoff Reformed Protestant Dutch Church (Wyckoff, Bergen County, NJ) January 1945 (typescript), p. 122;

**Maria Louise Winter**

dau. of Samuel D. Winter &  
Charity Louisa Lake

b. 30 Jan 1865 Wyckoff, Bergen Co., NJ  
bp. 31 Jan 1866 Wyckoff Ref Ch  
d. 5 Feb 1918  
buried



Winter, Stephen Letson, *Winter Family of Bergen County and Passaic County, New Jersey*, First Edition Nov 1996, p. 62

**McNomee, Henry**

Henry McNomee  
son of (prob) -?- McNomee &  
Maria  
b. 11 July 1838 NJ  
d. 28 Dec 1904

m.

**Hannah** (Ann; Anna)  
dau. of

b. 25 June 1840 NJ  
d. 17 April 1924  
buried Ref Chyd, Wyckoff, Bergen Co., NJ

They were listed in the 1865 New Jersey State Census, living in Hohokus Township: Henry McNomee, Hannah McNomee, Albert McNomee, Abraham McNomee, and Cornelius H. McNomee.

Henry McNomee, 42, Carpenter, and Ann McNomee, 39, his wife, were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, living in Franklin Township, Bergen County, NJ. Living with them were their sons, Abraham G. McNomee, 18; and Cornelius McNomee, 16. Also living with them was Maria Howard, 63, widow, mother.

H. and Ann McNomee were listed in the 1885 New Jersey State Census, living in Franklin Township, Bergen County, NJ. Listed with them were Abm, McNomee, Cornelius McNomee, and Louisa McNomee (all three aged between 20 and 60).

*---children of Henry McNomee & Hannah*

- (prob) **Albert McNomee**, b. prob. about June 1858 NJ; m. (prob) about 1880, **Cora L. -?-**
- **Abraham G. McNomee**, b. about Dec 1861 NJ; m. about 1886, **Rachel J. Bertholf**, dau. of Jacob Bertholf & Margaret Snyder

- **Cornelius H. McNomee**, b. about Jan 1864 NJ; d. 1929; buried Ref Chyd, Wyckoff, NJ; m. **Maria Louise -?-**.

---Sources: 1865 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Hohokus Township, taken June 1865 (#560 Henry McNomee and family); 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township (taken June 1880), Dwelling 344, Family 391; 1885 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Franklin Township, taken June 1885 (No. 59 H. McNomee and family); Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Wyckoff Reformed Protestant Dutch Church (Wyckoff, Bergen County, NJ) January 1945 (typescript), p. 122

**McNomee, Oliver**

Oliver McNomee  
b.  
d.  
buried

m.

**Maria Pulis**

b. about 1817 NJ  
d. 18 July 1898 in 81st yr.  
buried Ref Chyd, Wyckoff, Bergen Co., NJ

Maria MackNome, 33, (prob. a widow) was listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in Hohokus Township, Bergen County, NJ. Living with her were Jane Macknome, 13; Henry Macknome, 12; Cornelius Macknome, 6; and Mary Mac-knome, 3. This family group was living in the same dwelling with head of household Rachel Terhune, 36, b. NJ (also prob. a widow), and her children, Lavina Terhune, 11, b. NY; Margaret Terhune, 6, b. NY; and Stephen Terhune, 5, b. NY. These two women and their children were listed as one family group (not given separate numbers).

Maria m. (?) June 1861, Saddle River Ref Ch, **Peter Howard**. It is probably she, listed as Maria Howard, 63, widow, mother, who was living with her son Henry and his family in Franklin Township at the time of the 1880 Federal Census.

*---children of Oliver McNomee & Maria Pulis:*

- **Jane McNomee**, b. 5 March 1837 NJ; bp. [no date] Ramapo Ref Ch, Mahwah; d. 7 Jan 1899; buried Ref Chyd, Wyckoff, NJ; m. **Peter D. Winter**.
- **Henry McNomee**, b. 11 July 1838 NJ; d. 28 Dec 1904; buried Ref Chyd, Wyckoff, NJ; m. **Hannah -?-** (Ann).
- **Cornelius McNomee**, b. about 1844 NJ
- **Mary McNomee**, b. about 1847 NJ

---Sources: 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Hohokus Township, taken August 1850, Dwelling 655; Family 719; 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township (taken June 1880), Dwelling 344, Family 391; Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Wyckoff Reformed Protestant Dutch Church (Wyckoff, Bergen County, NJ) January 1945 (typescript), p. 122; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, [Records of the] Ramapo Reformed Church; Ramapo Lutheran Church, 1944 (reprint 1997 Bergen Historic Books)

**McPeek, John L.**

John L. McPeek  
b. about 1881 NJ

m. about 1903

**Viola**

b. about 1882 NJ

John L. McPeek, 29, Horseshoe Blacksmith, and his wife, Viola, 28, were listed in the 1910 Federal Census, living on Maple Street in the Borough of Ramsey, Bergen County, NJ.

---Sources: 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Ramsey, taken April 1910, dwelling 169, family 183 (family of John L. McPeek)

**McPeek, Leslie R.**

Leslie R. McPeek

m.

**Geneva M.**

They lived at 333 East Allendale Avenue, Allendale, Bergen County, NJ in a house built in 1937. They owned the house in 1940 at the time of the borough tax appraisal.

*---children of Leslie R. McPeek & Geneva M. -?-*

- **Robert McPeek**. He graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 18 June 1941.
- **William C. McPeek**. He graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 19 June 1946.
- **Richard B. McPeek**. He graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 17 June 1949.

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files; 1940 Allendale Borough Tax Appraisal



### McPhedris

[Scotch-Irish List] Early history of Ballyrashane (Excerpt from a very long posting. A lot of local history) "...The McPhedris family came from Millnagowan: Gilbert was living there in 1613. In 1618 he leased about 200 acres which he left to his wife Margaret Cathcart when he died and then his son William. In the Hearth Money rolls for 1669 Archibald McPhedris was the owner of a large home with 3 hearths. For this period it was a very large house. ..."

### McPhaedres, Archibald

Archibald McPhaedris  
son of  
d. 1729

m.

### Sarah Wentworth

dau. of (Gov.) John Wentworth &  
d.

In the early 1700s there was a wealthy merchant/mariners named Archibald Mc Phaedris (variously spelled) who had a brother John born ca 1698, whose wife is unknown, and about whom little is known for sure. Archibald settled in New Hampshire, and was into privateering and trading in slaves and so on. He had two daughters and no issue that bore his surname.

In 1716-1718, merchant and ship owner Archibald Macphaedris built a brick house in Portsmouth, NH, still stading today at the corner of Daniel and Chapel Streets, and known as the Macphaedris-Warner House. The house is one of the finest examples of early brick structures in New England. Bricks for the 18-inch thick walls were imported all the way from Holland. Its owners were white, wealthy and powerful and were slave owners. MacPhaedris owned two houses and large tracts of land in New Hampshire.

Captain Archibald MacPhaedris came to New Hampshire from Scotland and made his fortune in the seafaring trade. He was involved with shipping house frames to Lisbon, Portugal and the Caribbean.

Capt. Archibald Macpheadris, the projector and builder of this mansion, was a native of Scotland, a member of the King's Council, and an opulent merchant. The work was commenced in 1718 and finished in 1723, at an expense of £6000. The massive walls, eighteen inches thick, are of brick, which with some of the other building materials were brought from Holland. Hewn stone at that time was not in use. The brick work commences on the rough cellar walls. It is three stories in height--the third story has a gambrel roof and lutheran windows. The stories are very high for the style of the time in which it was built, the whole height of the building being about fifty feet. Capt. M. was a leading projector of the first iron works in America. He was at the head of a small company which commenced the manufacture of iron from the ore at Lamprey river. In 1719 the General Court of Massachusetts granted to this company, by way of encouragement, a slip of land two miles wide, at the head of Dover line. This land was to furnish fuel for the iron works, and a location for settling the foreign operatives. How long the work continued or to what extent, we have no knowledge,--but some of the iron fixtures now in use in this mansion were from the Lamprey River Iron Works. The land of the company is now embraced in the town of Barrington. Capt. Macpheadris married Miss Sarah Wentworth, one of the sixteen children of Governor John Wentworth. [After his death, in 1729, she married George Jaffrey.] Capt. M. occupied the mansion but six years, and died in 1729. They had but one daughter, Mary, who was married in 1754 to Hon. Jonathan Warner. The portraits of the mother and daughter, in Copeley's best style, still ornament one of the parlors of the house. Mr. Warner was one of the King's Council, until the Revolution closed his commission. He had but one child, who died young.<sup>1</sup>

Sarah Wentworth m. (2) 9 March 1738 **George Jaffrey**.

---children of Archibald McPhaedris & Sarah Wentworth:

• **Sarah MacPheadris**, d. 11 April 1719, age 2 mos., 3 weeks; buried Point of Graves Cemetery, Portsmouth, NH

• **Mary MacPhaedris**, m. 1754 **Jonathan Warner**

---Sources:

[1] "Murals in the Warner House" by Charles W. Brewster, online at <<http://www.seacoastnh.com/brewster/25.html>>;

Information March 2004 from Sharilyn Whitaker <[sharilyn@northcoast.com](mailto:sharilyn@northcoast.com)>; *Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder*, Vol. III, 1886, Number 1, p. 50

### Macpheadris, John (Capt.)

John Macpheadris

Captain John Macpheadris, a flourishing merchant, who failed because he had become surety to the Crown for a friend, was thrown in debtor's prison in London.

---Sources: *The History of Georgia*, Vol. 1, Chapter IV, p. 84

### McPhaederis, John (mcPhadoris, in m. record)

John McPhaederis  
son of

m. 12 Dec 1712  
NYC Ref Ch  
(license 11 Dec 1712)

### Helena Jansen (Johnson)

dau. of John Johnson &  
Susanna Simons Fell  
bp. 30 Aug 1693 NYC Ref Ch  
d. before 3 June 1784

bp.

d. before 18 July 1739

Cornelius G. Van Horne, Helena Johnson, Wede. van John Macfedericks, witnessed the baptism 18 July 1739 NYC Ref Ch, of Margareta, dau. of Simon Johnson & Margareta Van Horne.

Helena's will was dated 21 Feb 1770, probated 3 June 1784 (M 59): McPheadris, Helena, of N.Y. City, widow. Daughter Catherine\*, wife of Robert G. Livingston of N. Y. City, merchant, grandsons Andrew Myer jun. and his children, Simon Johnson Myer, John Myer and Gilbert Myer, children of deceased dau. Susanna Myer. "Wordly goods and estate." Executors son-in-law Robert G. Livingston and wife. Witnesses Margaret Stuyvesant, Peter Stuyvesant of N.Y. City, esquire, and John

Mekel.

A codicil to the will was dated 23 May 1772, probated 3 June 1784 (M 66): McPheadrys, Helena, of N.Y. City, widow, makes some changes in the legacies and adds a gift for educating poor children in a Free English school belonging to the Dutch Reformed Church of N.Y. Witnesses John Kelly, Ann McPherson and Mary Pieteron, widow.

*---children of John McPhaederis & Helena Johnson:*

• **Susanna Macpheadris**, bp. 14 Sep 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Johnson, Anna Johnson); m. (prob)

**Andries/Andrew Meyer**

\* Catharine McPhaederis, bp. 20 May 1722; d. 5 Aug 1792 Poughkeepsie, NY; m. 3 Nov 1740 NYC Ref Ch, Robert Gilbert Livingston, son of Gilbert Livingston.

*---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Fernow, Berthold, Calendar of Wills on File and Recorded in the Offices of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, of the County Clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of State, 1626-1836, 1896, p. 266 (will of Helena McPheadris), Ibid., p. 268 (codicil of Helena McPheadrys)*

**McPherson, Abraham**

Abraham McPherson

m.

**Jennie**

*---children of Abraham McPherson & Jennie*

• **Antje McPherson**, b. 15 April 1785; bp. 22 May 1785 Paramus Ref Ch (no wit)

*---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones..., 1935*

**McWickings, John**

John McWickings

m.

**Elizabeth Allen**

*---children of John McWickings & Elizabeth Allen:*

• **Andrew McWickings**, b. 23 March 1801; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)

*---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)*

**Mead, Meet** See separate file: Mead, Meet

**Meebs, Meeps** See separate file: Mapes

**Meeker** See separate file: Meeker

**Meeks** See separate file: Meeks

**Meene, Jacob**

Jacob Meene

m.

**Aeltje Steems**

*---children of Jacob Meene & Aeltie Steems:*

• **Anna Jacobs Meene**, bp. 10 Jan 1689 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Machtelt de Riemer, H. V. Jasper Nissepadt)

*---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);*

**Meaps/Meeps** See separate file: Mapes

**Mees, Adam**

Adam Mees

m.

**Lea Westval**

*---children of Adam Mees & Lea Westval:*

• **Lydia Mees**, bp. 4 Jan 1741 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Henrich Mees, Heiltje van Kampen)

*---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)*

**Meer, Edward** See Meeks, Edward

Edward Meer

m.

**Sara Merritt**

Sara Merritt m. (2)8 Oct 1689 NYC Ref Ch **Henry Crabbe**.

*---Sources: "Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New York City—Marriages" in New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, July 1879, p. 121*

**Megapolensis, Johannes**

Johannes Megapolensis

m.

**Machtelt Willems**

*---children of Johannes Megapolensis & Machtelt Willems:*

• **Hillegont Megapolensis**, m. 24 June 1654 NYC Ref Ch, **Cornelis Van Ruyven**. The marriage record states that she was "van Pancras in Noordthollt". That is, from Sint Pancras, in North Holland, just outside Alkmaar (west & slightly north).

• **Dirrick Megapolensis**

• **Jan Megapolensis**

• **Samuel Megapolensis**

---Sources: Information online Aug 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Jean <sealover2@juno.com>

**Meldrum, Jan**

Jan Meldrum  
son of

m. 1703

**Femmetje Van Borsum**

dau. of Harmanus Van Borsum &  
Wybrecht Herndrickse

bp. 20 March 1681 Flatbush Ref Ch

bp.

Femmetje Van Borsum m. (2) 1714 **Alexander Clark**.

---*children of Jan Meldrum & Femmetje Van Borsum*:

- **Anna Catharina Melderom**, bp. 4 March 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Frans Van Dyk, Wyburg Van Borsum)
- **Johannes Mildrom**, bp. 6 Feb 1707 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Philippus Van Bossum, Wyburg Van Bossum, Wed.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Melet, Jean**

Jean Melet

m.

**Elizabeth Eler**

---*children of Jean Melet & Elizabeth Eler*:

- **Marthe Melet**, bp. 9 March 1690 NY French Ch (wit: Ezechieel Grazilly, Pregentte Fleuriau wife of Louis Carre)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Mellens, Johannes**

Johannes Mellens

m.

**Lysbeth Michiels**

---*children of Johannes Mellens & Lysbeth Michiels*:

- **Rachel Mellens**, bp. 26 Dec 1666 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Swart, Elsje Pieters)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Mellor, John Thomas**

John Thomas Mellor

m. NJ

**Amelia Marcellus**

son of

dau. of

b. Oct 1820 England

b. about 1826

d. 1901

d. 1893 Hackensack, bergen Co., NJ

buried Hackensack Cemetery, Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ

buried

John Mellor, Capitalist, was listed in the 1900 Federal Census, living in New Barbadoes Township, Hackensack Town, on Atlantic Avenue in a house he owned. Listed with him were daughters Elizabeth and Martha.

---*children of John Thomas Mellor & Amelia Marcellus*:

- **Jessie L. Mellor**, d. 1940 Hackensack, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Andrew Bennitt Eckerson**.
- **Mary Mellor**, b. Nov? 1849 NJ; m. **John H. Finke**. He was b. Mar 1847 Germany. In 1900 he was blind; he and his family lived on Atlantic Street in Hackensack Town, New Barbadoes Township, probably next door to the home of John Mellor. They had children: George Finke, b. Aug 1882; John Finke, b. Feb 1884; Franklin Finke, b. Sep 1885; and Charlotta Finke, b. June 1889.

- **Andrew Mellor**

- **Elizabeth Mellor**, b. Oct 1860 NJ

- **Martha Mellor**, b. Sep 1870 NJ. She was a schoolteacher in 1900.

---Sources: Information 12/95 from Judith Eckerson, 12872 Cara Drive, Woodbridge, VA 22192; 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, New Barbadoes Township, Hackensack Town, (Atlantic Street), taken 20 June 1900, Dwelling 339, Family 380 (John Mellor)

**Melot, Jean Pierre**

Jean Pierre Melot

m.

**Marie Bellemain**

---*children of Jean Pierre Melot & Marie Bellemain*:

- **Anne Melot**, bp. 9 July 1691 French Ch, NYC (wit: Pierre Morin, Mariane Melot)
- **Theodore Melot**, bp. 28 March 1694 French Ch, NYC (wit: Jean Sevenhoven, Catherine le Mercier)
- **Madeleine Melot**, bp. 26 Feb 1699 French Ch, NYC (wit: Rene Rezeau, Madeleine Genou)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Melyn, Melyn** See separate file: Melyn

**Membrut** See: Manbrut

**Menard, Daniel** See: Mesnard, Daniel

**Menlenaer** See Molenaar

**Mennel** See separate file: Mannel

**Menthorne** See separate file: Minthorne

**Mercier** See: Mersier

**Mercoun, Smith** (Mc Cune)

Smith Mercoun  
son of

m. 21 Feb 1864  
Saddle River Ref Ch

**Sarah Ann Litchult**  
dau. of Abraham Litchult &  
Margaret Brower  
b. about 1838-41

b.

---Sources: Saddle River Reformed Church (Upper Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ) Records, including gravestones inscriptions from the adjacent chyd (typescript), p. 23

**Merenes** See separate file: Marinus

**Merie, Jacques**

Jacques Merie  
son of

m. 27 Nov 1692  
NYC Ref Ch  
(banns 10 Nov 1682)

**Cornelia Roos**  
(widow of **Elias Provost**)  
dau. of Gerritt Janszen Roos &  
(1) Aeltje Lamberts [Wolf]

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage they were: Jacques Merie, j.m. Van Rochel, en Cornelia Roos, Wede. Van Elias Provoost, beyde wonende alhier.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Merlet, Abraham**

Abraham Merlet

m.

**Christina Pieters**

---*children of Abraham Merlet & Christina Pieters*---

• **Abraham Abrahamsz Merlet**, bp. 16 May 1680 at New Utrecht, Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Jean Baudaiy, Maria Croisson) (parents & witnesses all of Staten Island)

---Sources: Voorhees, David William, *Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Flatbush, Kings County, New York, Vol. I, 1677-1720*, Holland Society 1998

**Merledt, Abraham**

Abraham Merledt

m.

**Elisabet**

Abraham Merledt and wife witnessed the baptism 25 Oct 1704 Raritan Ref Ch, of Maria, dau. of Cornelis Pouwels and wife.

In his will, dated 6 June 1714 Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ, Abraham Marlett, yeoman; mentioned wife Elizabeth. Children--Thom, Guedion, George, Derick, John, elizabeth Marlaret, who has a son, and Frances Laforge. Real and personal estate. Executors--the wife, Derick Medar and Adam Hude. Witnesses--Tho: Broderwick, Sam'l Walker, James Flat. Proved ---.

---*children of Abraham Merledt & Elisabet*---

• **Thom Marlett**

• **Gideon Marlett**

• (poss) **Joris Malet**, b. 14 April 1706; bp. 14 April 1706 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: David Willemsen and wife) (no mother's name in bp. record)

• **Derck Merlet**, bp. 27 Oct 1708 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Derck Middage and wife); m. (poss) 13 Aug 1730 Acquackanonk Ref Ch. **Jannetje Schomp** (Yanika), dau. of Joost Schomp & Margrietje Lock

• **Jan Merlet**, b. 15 March 1711; bp. 25 April 1711 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Jan Theunissen and wife)

• **Elizabeth Marlett**, m. -?-

• **Frances Marlett**, m. -?- **Laforge**

---Sources: "First Reformed Church, Raritan [NJ] (Somerville) Baptisms" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. 2, 1913, No. 1, p. 42, 43, 45; *Ibid.*, No. 2, p. 139; *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. I 1670-1730 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 304 (will of Abraham Marlett)

**Marlet, Gideon**

Gideon Marlet

m.

**Penelope**

In his will, dated 2 April 1747 Somerset Co., NJ, Gideon Marlet mentioned wife, Penelepe, executrix. Real and personal estate to be sold and proceeds divided equally among children--Abraham, Mary, Elizabeth, Gideon and Jeremiah. Executors--Reeve Runyon and John Vail, Junior. Witnesses--George Marlett, Thomas Jacobs, Jno. Stelle. Proved 22 April, 1747.

1747, April 18. Inventory of personal estate (£81.20.6), includes gun, "sord," mason's tools. Debtors--Jethro Manning, John Tuneison, Nathl. E. Roft, Hendrick Lane, Elieb Vancourt, Thomas Johnston. Appraisers--Peter Williamson, John Pound, Junior.

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. II, 1730-1750 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 321 (will of Gideon Marlet)

**Marlet, John Peterson** (Mellat, Mallat)

John Peterson Marlet

m.

**Mary**

(widow of -?-)

son of

d.

d. before 18 April 1704

In his will, dated 30 Jan 1702-03, Piscataway, NJ (Essex Co. wills), John Peterson Marlet/Mellat/Mallat, blacksmith; mentioned wife Mary, who has had daughter Lidia Jegou (under age) by previous marriage. Children--Peter, John, Theodor, Hanna (under age), Maria Hooper. Land in the West Indies, farm in Piscataway Township. Personal property incl. debts due for work on the fort in N. Y. and from Capt. Nanfan, for the recovery of which James Emmot is to be employed; a silver spoon, two negro slaves, three gold rings. The wife executrix with John Royse and Gabriel Boytoo, both of Piscataway, as overseers. Witnesses--John Langstaff, John Manning and Isaac Smalley. Proved April 18, 1704.

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. I 1670-1730 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 314 (will of John Peterson Marlet)

**Marlett, Joseph**

Joseph Marlett

On 6 Sep 1710, Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., NJ, Administration on the estate of Joseph Marlett granted to Alexander Walker, principal creditor.

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. I 1670-1730 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 304 (Estate of Joseph Marlett)

**Marlett, Joseph**

Joseph Marlett

m.

**Sarah**

d.

d. before 23 May 1715

On 23 May 1715, Monmouth Co., NJ, Bond of his widow Sarah Marlett as administratrix of the estate of Joseph Marlett. George Marlett and Thomas Cherry, yeomen, fellow bondsmen.

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. I 1670-1730 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 304 (Estate of Joseph Marlett)

**Merlot, Joseph**

Joseph Merlot

m. 4 Dec 1707

**Rebecca Denfort**

son of

NYC Ref Ch

dau. of

(License 4 Dec 1707)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Merlet, Paulus**

Paulus Merlet

m.

**Lijsbeth Buwijk**

---*children of Paulus Merlet & Lijsbeth Buwijk*:

• **Janneken Merlet**, bp. 18 May 1679 at Amersfoort, Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Jan Merlet; Lijsbeth vander Wall)

---Sources: Voorhees, David William, *Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Flatbush, Kings County, New York, Vol. I, 1677-1720*, Holland Society 1998

**Merlatt, Thomas**

Thomas Merlatt

m.

**Nellie**

In his will, dated 25 Aug 1748 Somerset Co., NJ, Thomas Merlatt mentioned wife Nelly, executrix, and to have the house and lot in Piscataway near the Bound Brook. Legacies to sons Abraham, John, Thomas and Mark. If Thomas or Mark die in non age, survivor shall have his portion, but if both die their portions shall be divided among their three sisters (not named), or their heirs. Executor--John Pound, Junior. Witnesses--Isaac Smalley, Zachariah Bonham. Proved 18 Jan., 1748-9.

1748-9, Jan. 12. Filed 1752. Inventory of personal estate, £203.13.2; made by John Vail, Joseph Hall.

[Not dated]. Account of said estate, mentions Peter Kemble, Jonathan Dunham, Isaac Hoofe, Thos. Pound, Jno. VanBuren, David Lang, Zachariah Bonham, Micaiah Dunn, John Pound, Jun., Teunis Middah, Elijah Pound.

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. II, 1730-1750 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 332 (will of Thomas Merlatt)

**Merrill** See separate file: Merrill

**Merritt** See separate file: Merritt

**Mersel, Robert**

Robert Mersel

m.

**Sara Ferri**

---*children of Robert Mersel & Sara Ferri*:

• **Robbert Mersel**, bp. 6 Mar 1737 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Lourens Akkerman and wife)

• **Elizabeth Mersel**, bp. 6 Mar 1737 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Hoppe and wife)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack [Bergen Co., NJ]*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)



**Merselis** See separate file: Merselis

**Merser, Mersier, Mercier** (Mercier is French for Draper)

See also: Messier

See also: Demerciers

**Mercier, Bartholomew** (Bertelemy)

Bartholomew Mercier  
son of Pierre Mercier &  
Jean Franc

m. (1)  
St. Christophe, West Indies  
(St. Kitts)

**Catherine de Latte** (prob. Laty; Lasty)  
dau. of Jacques Lasty<sup>3</sup> &

bp. 20 June 1652 Temple of Villeneuve, La rochelle, France<sup>2</sup>  
d. 1691

bp.  
d.

Bartholomew Mercier made petition, October 29, 1684, in New York, for exemption from payment of duties, having come from Boston to settle in that city. He obtained denization for Catharine and Henry Mercier and himself, October 17, 1685. His wife, Catharine Laty, was a relative, probably a sister, of Marthe de Lasty, wife of Guillaume Le Conte.<sup>1</sup>

In her will, dated 25 October, 1714. I, Katharine Bonnefoy, of New York, widow. I leave to my son, Henry Mercey, £4. To my daughter Katharine all household goods. All the rest to my three children, Henry Mercey, David Bonnefoy, and Katharine Bonnefoy. I make my son Henry Mercey and my kinsman William Le Count, executors. Witnesses, Jean Gorreau, Nicholas Eyre. Proved, November 4, 1714.

Catherine Lasty m. (2) **David Bonnefoy**.

*---children of Bartholomew Mercier & Catherine de Latte:*

• **Henri Mercier**, b. before 1685 St. Christophe, West Indies; d. about 1718 NYC; m. 1715 NYC, **Christina Hendriks**

---Sources:

[1] Information June 2004 from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com> citing Baird, Charles W., The Huguenot Emigration to America, Vol. II and Vol. I, p. 292;

[2] Information March 2006 from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com> citing Richard Le Conte Anderson and French Archives as register 39 cote 1139 of La Rochelle France baptism and marriages of Protestants 1649-1654 folio 169 cort registeres civil registeres Temple of Villeneuve, La rochelle dept of Archives, France; ;

[3] Information online at "Descendants of Pierre Mercier" <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/s/m/i/Charlotte-C-Smith/GENE1-0001.html>;

"Notes Concerning the Morris Family of English Neighborhood, N.J., and of Tappan, N.Y." by Catharine T. R. Mathews, in *NYG&B Record*, Oct 1914, p. 364; Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. II, 1708-1728, pub. 1893) (will of Katharine Bonnefoy)

**Mercier, Hendrick** (Henri Mercie; Mersjear)

Hendrik Mercier  
son of Bartholomew Mercier &  
Catherine de Latte/Lasty

m. about 1715

**Christina Hendriks**  
dau. of David Hendricks &  
Helena Brouwer  
b. Kings Co., NY  
bp. 9 Feb 1684 NYC Ref Ch

b. before 1685 prob St. Christophe, West Indies  
bp.

In her will, dated 25 October, 1714. I, Katharine Bonnefoy, of New York, widow. I leave to my son, Henry Mercey, £4. To my daughter Katharine all household goods. All the rest to my three children, Henry Mercey, David Bonnefoy, and Katharine Bonnefoy. I make my son Henry Mercey and my kinsman William Le Count, executors. Witnesses, Jean Gorreau, Nicholas Eyre. Proved, November 4, 1714.

Christina Hendriks m. (2) 1 Jan 1719 NYC Ref Ch, **John Dyer**.

*---children of Hendrick Mersier & Christina Hendricks:*

• **Willem Mercie**, bp. 24 Oct 1716 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Le Kount, Elizabeth Nazareth); d. 1716 NYC

• **William Mercier**, b. 24 Sep 1717; d. 21 Oct 1797 NYC; m. **Ann Bradford**, dau. of William Bradford Jr. & Sytie Sandvoort

• **Helena Mersjear**, bp. 8 June 1718 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Narbury, Hester Bonjot)

---Sources:

[1] Information online at "Descendants of Pierre Mercier" <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/s/m/i/Charlotte-C-Smith/GENE1-0001.html>;

Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. II, 1708-1728, pub. 1893) (will of Katharine Bonnefoy); "Notes Concerning the Morris Family of English Neighborhood, N.J., and of Tappan, N.Y." by Catharine T. R. Mathews, in *NYG&B Record*, Oct 1914, p. 364;

**Mercier, Isaac**

Isaac Mercier  
son of (prob) Daniel Mercier &  
Anne Duqueruy

m.

**Susannah** (poss? Coutant)  
dau. of

bp. 25 Feb 1654 La Rochelle, France (wit: Isaac Duqueruy and Judith Papin)<sup>2</sup>  
d. before 11 Feb 1744

bp.  
d. before 14 Jan 1771

They were listed in the 1698 census of New Rochelle, Westchester Co., NY: Isack measseay, ag 40; susan measseay, is wiff, ag 30; mary measseay, age 06; dinar measseay, ag 04; Isack measseay, ag 01.

On 25 March 1705 Isaac Mercier was named a townsman of New Rochelle, NY.<sup>1</sup>

Deed (abstract) -- 30 May 1715. Isaac Mercier of the town of New Rochelle, Gent., conveyed to Peeter Assire of the same place, Taylor, a certain piece of land containing 14 acres bounded w. by the Common; e. by Stephen Arneau; one end on ye fresh meadow; other end ye creek. Signed Isaac Mercier. Witnessed by Clarkes fourestier (his mark), Ed. Fitz Gerard.<sup>1</sup>

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Isaac Mercier, of New Rochelle, being not well of body. I make my wife Susanne, executor, and I leave to her all and every part of my house, goods, purchased lands, "and generally all that she shall find in this world belong-

ing to me, to remain in full possession," "And as to my children Almighty God has given to us, she shall never be bound to give them any account." Only I give unto my eldest son, Isaac, £10, and to my son Daniel £8. Dated March 10, 1710/11. Witnesses, Gregory Gowgeon, Jean Magnon, Zachariah Angevine. Proved, February 11, 1743/4.

In her will, proved 14 Jan 1771, she wrote: ...I, Susannah Mercier, widow of Mr. Isaac Mercier, of New Rochelle, being advanced in years. All debts first to be well and duly paid, I leave to my grandson, James Besley, oldest son of my son-in-law, Oliver Besley, £5, in bar to all claim as heir at law. I also leave him the benefit of all the rents he hath had in my house and land in New Rochelle for several years past, and I forbid my executors from calling upon him for the same. My executors are to pay to my granddaughters, Ann, wife of Peter Flandreau, and Susannah, wife of John Garrineau, each £30. I leave to my niece, Mary Ann Feret, £15; To my granddaughter, Mary Besley, one cupboard. I leave to my negro wench "Mary" £10, and she is to have the liberty of living with any of my grandchildren she may choose. "I leave to 'Hannah,' a negro wench of my son-in-law, Oliver Besley, £3 for her kindness to me." My executors are to sell all real and personal estate, and, after paying all debts, I leave 1/2 of the remainder to my granddaughter, Susannah Goodwin, and to my granddaughter, Mary Besley, daughter of my son-in-law, Oliver Besley, and 1/2 to Mary Ann Boyd and Ann Flandreau and Susannah Gorrineau, daughter of my son-in-law, William Le Conte. I make Oliver Besley and my trusty friend, Peter Flandreau, executors. Dated February 5, 1770. Witnesses, David Guion, Jeremiah Mabe, William Adams, of Harlem, Gent. Proved, January 14, 1771.

--children of Isaac Mercier & Susannah

- **Susanna Mercier**, b. about 1690; m. **Oliver Besley**
- **Marianne Mercier**, b. about 1692; m. **William Le Conte**
- **Dina Mercier**, b. about 1694
- **Isaac Mercier**, b. about 1697
- **Daniel Mercier**

---Sources:

- [1] Records of the town of New Rochelle, 1699-1828. Forbes, Jeanne A.. New Rochelle, N.Y. J.A. Forbes. 1916, (online at Ancestry.com), p. 54, 143;  
 [2] Information March 2006 from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northcoast.com> citing Richard Le Conte Anderson and French Archives as register 39 cote 1139 of La Rochelle France baptism and marriages of Protestants 1649-1654 folio 169 cort registeres civil registeres Temple of Villeneuve, La rochelle dept of Archives, France; Pelletreau, William S., Early Wills of Westchester County, New York from 1664 to 1784...with Genealogical and Historical Notes. 1898, p. 238 (will of Susannah Mercier of New Rochelle); Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, p. 420 (will of Isaac Mercier); Randolph, Howard S. F., transcriber, "The Census of 1698 for Mamaroneck, Morrisania, and New Rochelle, Westchester County, New York" in New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, April 1928 (Vol. 59, No. 2), p. 107;

**Mercier, William** (Capt.)

William Mercier  
 son of Henry Mercier &  
 Christina Hendricks  
 b. 24 Oct 1716  
 bp.  
 d. 21 Oct 1797 NYC<sup>1</sup>  
 buried Trinity Ch, NYC<sup>1</sup>

m. 1743 NYC<sup>1</sup>

**Ann Bradford** (Ann Maria)

dau. of William Bradford &  
 Sytie/Sarah Sandvoort  
 b.  
 bp. 5 Aug 1719 NYC Ref Ch  
 d. June 1793 NYC<sup>1</sup>  
 buried Trinity Ch, NYC<sup>1</sup>

Capt. William Mercier, b. 24 Oct 1716, son of Henri Mercier & Christina Hendricks, was Capt. of the *Porpoise*, 1747; and Capt. of the *York*, 1755. He also served in the Revolution. Ann Bradford was the dau. of William Bradford (printer) and his wife Sytie (Sarah) Santford.

William Mercier was a sea captain and privateer and also in charge of New York Harbor commissioning ships for the first Continental Congress. See more in "The Butler Family: Tales of Our Kinfolk" by Butler and U.S. Naval Records of the Revolutionary war. Wm. was Capt of ship *Porpoise* 1747, *York* 1755. Wm was a Capt during the Revolution in New York State and built the frigate "*Congress*" with 28 guns, the "*Montgomery*" with 24 guns on Nov 1776 .William was born in New York City and he died 21 Oct 1797 in New York City. He married in 1743 to Ann Bradford, daughter of Wm Bradford and Styje (Sarah) Sandford (Santvoort) all of New York City. Ann Bradford was the daughter of William Bradford Jr, a Peweter of New York City and the granddaughter of Wm. Bradford, the first printer in New York and one who came to America with Wm. Penn. William was a Mariner and was at age 30 in 1747, Captain of the "*Porpoise*" and in 1755 Captain of the "*York*". During the revolution he was charged by the Committee of Safety to be Superintendent of fitting out of many vessels.<sup>1</sup>

On April 17, 1776, according to the proceedings of the Provincial Congress of New York City, Captain William Mercier was appointed to "inspect the loading of all such vessels as shall load in the port and Captain Mercier was empowered to inspect all permits to vessels to load in the port of New York and to see that all such vessels load only agreeable to the resolves of the continental Congress and with such matters or produce only as many as agreeable to the committee of Safety of this colony, and from time to time to report to this committee or the Provincial Congress of this colony what vessels are lading or shall have laded and with what particular commodities and by what authority and pay to Mercier 20 dollars per month, while continued in this and the service of inspecting the lading of vessels in this port" Wm Mercier is mentioned frequently in the "Naval Documents of the American Revolution", and in the New York State papers on the revolution. In the naval service records of New York in the Revolution, Wm Mercier is listed as Captain of the sloop *Montgomery*, Schooner *General Putnam* and the *Frigate Congress*. Wm was also listed in the U.S. Naval History as acting as supplier for all the vessels of New York State at that time and Lord Sterling was with him when they sounded New York harbor.<sup>1</sup>

William Mercier was a founding member of the Marine Society of New York City and he is listed as a member with vessel in 1770. It is interesting that William Seton, husband of the Catholic Saint, Elizabeth Bayley Seton, was a member in 1778. Wm Mercier and Elizabeth Seton were related through the early Huguenot settlers Jacques de Lasty and the Mercier lines. Wm. Mercier was a vestryman of Trinity church from 1784 to 1788. He was also on the Pew committee for the church. His will was proved 24 Oct 1797 and is listed in the New York Wills. He owned a house at 216 Water Street that was sold by his son in 1801 for \$6000.00. Today that land has a large skyscraper belonging to ATT on the exact spot.<sup>1</sup>

In his will, William Mercier, New York mentioned -- To my son, John D. Mercier, my negro boy, Charles, with the provi-

sion that he shall be free at twenty-eight years of age; also my largest silver Tankard, my old silver mug, my silver cream pot and silver tea pot, all my pictures and my eiderdown coverlet; to my daughter, Christiana Morris, my negro woman, Darkis, the bed on which I sleep and furniture, my other silver tankard, my other silver mug, my silver salver and half my silver spoons; to my daughter Elizabeth, the other half of my silver spoons and all the furniture now in her bedroom; all the residue of my estate divided as follows: one third part to my son, John D. Mercier; one half to my daughter, Christiana Morris, and one sixth part to my daughter Elizabeth. I appoint my son John, and John Broome, Esq., executors. Dated December 6, 1796. Witnesses, Charles Baldwin, Peter Cole, Abm. Bloodgood. Codicil. To my niece, Ann Morris, my negro girl, Luce, to her heirs forever. I declare this to be a codicil to my will. Dated December 8, 1796. Witnesses, Charles Baldwin, attorney; Peter Cole, Abm. Bloodgood. Proved, October 24, 1797.

---children of William Mercier & Maria Bradford:

- **Christina Mercier**, b. 1745 NYC; d. 19 Dec 1812; buried St. George Chapel, NYC; m. 14 June 1769 NYC Ref Ch, **David Morris**, son of Isaac Morris & Tryntje Cool
- **Elizabeth Mercier**, d. April 1815 (or 1817) Newtown, Queens Co., NY<sup>1</sup> She left a will and named her niece Elizabeth Mercier Michaels and nephew David Morris as heirs. She did not mention her other nieces and nephews by name. She specifically left Elziabeth and David a portrait of her father William Mercier and also small locket with a painting of her brother John Dyer Mercier. She left land in New York and 1000 acres of land on lake Champlain was issued as bounty to William Mercier through John Dyer Mercier. A copy of the portrait mentioned above is found in the main source of information on this Morris family in the book by Henry Langdon "Butler Family-tales of our Kinfolk" published in 1920 in a limited number of 50. This book does not state where the portrait that is in the book was found, but he must have had access to it as that time. It is probably still in someone's possession. It shows William Mercier in a naval military uniform.; Elizabeth Mercier stated that she would be buried next to her parents in new York City, so it is thought that this would probably be either Trinity Churchyard or St. Paul's chapel. I expect it to be Trinity as her father was very active in that church. Elizabeth never married.<sup>1</sup>
- **John Dyer Mercier**, b. NYC; d. 1806 Astoria, Queens Co., NY. He was a jeweler in New York City. He is also listed in the Revolutionary war records as an Auditor in New York City and therefore gave service to his country during the war. It is said that he had a beautiful home in Hallet Cove, Long Island, New York and evidently moved there after he sold the family home on Water St. in New York City for \$6000 in 1800. His nephew, William H. Morris lived with him and it was generally thought that the home would be left to William upon the death of John D. Mercier, as William was his favorite nephew. John D. Mercier died in 1804 without a will and the administration of his estate was given to his sister Christiana Mercier Morris. according to family information, William H. Morris died about 1811 and his family was not treated fairly in the distribution of the estate. Christian Mercier Morris died in 1815 and evidently the Nephew, John and David seemed to have most profited from the estate. The Mercier line, the name especially, dies out with the death of John D. Mercier. He was unmarried and left no heirs. The Morris children and the children of other daughters were the family heritage now.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Information online at "Descendants of Pierre Mercier" <<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/s/m/i/Charlotte-C-Smith/GENE1-0001.html>>; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); "Notes Concerning the Morris Family of English Neighborhood, N.J., and of Tappan, N.Y." by Catharine T. R. Mathews, in NYG&B Record, Oct 1914, p. 361; Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. XIV, 1786-1796, pub. 1905), p. 74 (will of William Mercier)

### Merkel, Frederik

Frederik Merkel m.

**Barbara Alman**

---children of Frederick Merkel & Barbara Alman:

- **Barent Merkel**, bp. 5 June 1715 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Barent Borhans, Margriet Jansz) (mother's name in bp. record: Barber Merkel)
- **Johannes Merkel**, bp. 25 Sep 1720 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Christoffel Mouwel, Annetjen Mouwel)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

### Merrihew, Charles E.

Charles E. Merrihew m. about 1889  
son of

**Frances I. Whitney** (Fannie)

dau. of John C. Whitney &

Adele

b. 1855 (ts) NY (Nov 1866 NY)

d. 1917<sup>3</sup>

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ<sup>3</sup>

b. April 1865 NY

d.

buried

He is buried in a plot with members of the Whitney family and a Whitney-Merrihew monument.

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New York, Kings Co., Brooklyn, Ward 23, District 402, p. 24, enumerated 1 June 1900, 252 Dean? Ave., Dwelling 206, Family 234 (all b. NY, all their parents b. NY except as noted) -- Whitney, John C., Head, b. Mar 1844, age 56, married 36 yrs., Life Insurance Agent; [Whitney], Adele, Wife, b. Jan 1844, age 56, married 36 yrs., mother of 1 child, 1 child then living; Merrihew, Fannie M.?, Daughter, b. April 1865, age 35, married 11 yrs., mother of 1 child, 1 child then living; [Merrihew], Chas. E., Son in Law, b. Nov 1866, age 44, married 11 yrs., Life Insurance Agent; [Merrihew], John E., Grand Son, b. Aug 1891, age 8; Michaelis, Clara, Servant, b. Sep 1887m age 12, b. Germany, her parents b. Germany.

They were listed in the 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Ridgewood, District 0047, p. 34, enumerated 2 May 1910, 220 West Ridgewood Avenue, Dwelling 356, Family 356 (all b. NY, all their parents b. NY) -- Whitney, John C., Head,



age 67, Widower, father of 1 child, 1 child then living, Comptroller, Insurance Co.; Merrihew, Charles E., Son in Law, 54, married 21 yrs., father of 1 child, 1 child then living, Inspector, Insurance; [Merrhew], Frances I., Daughter, age 45, married 21 yrs., mother of 1 child, 1 child then living; plus three servants.

She was listed in the 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Ridgewood, District 100, p. 9, enumerated 13 Jan 1920, 110 Woodside Ave., Dwelling 92, Family 105 (all b. NY, all their parents b. NY except as noted) -- Merrihew, Frances I., Head, Owned home, age 52, Widow; [Merrihew], John E., Son, age 28, married, Salesman, bonds; [Merrihew], Lolita L. T., daughter in law, 26, b. CO, her parents b. NY; [Merrihew], John E., Jr., grandson, age 2, b. NJ; plus 2 servants.

---children of Charles E. Merrihew & Frances I. Whitney:

- **John Edward Merrihew**, b. 14 Aug 1891 Middleburgh, NY<sup>1</sup>; d. 1953; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Charlotte E. -?-**. Charlotte E. -?- was b. 1896; d. 1960; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ. In June 1918, when he registered for the WW I draft, he was married, lived at 5 New St., Ridgewood, NJ, and was a salesman for Kessel Kennicutt Co., 14 Wall St, NYC<sup>1</sup>. In 1942, when he registered for the WW II draft, he was age 60, b. 12 Aug 1891 Middleburgh, NY, livinf at 1350 Hamilton St., Allentown, Lehigh Co., PA, working for H. Lad & Co., Church & Hamilton Sts, Allentown, PA/ He gave as the person who will always know his address: Charlotte R. Merrihew.<sup>2</sup>

---Sources:

[1] World War I Draft Registration Cards, June 1917 Record for John E Merrihew, online at Ancestry.com;

[2] U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 Record for John Edward Merrihew, online at Ancestry.com;

[3] Tombstone Inscriptions and photos posted online at <http://www.findagrave.com> (Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, NJ: Charles E. Merrihew; tombstone photo posted online); Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 117;

### Merrithew, John Edward

John Edward Merrihew m. (1)  
 son of Charles E. Merrihew &  
 Frances I. Whitney  
 b. 14 Aug 1891 Middleburgh, NY<sup>1</sup> (or 12 Aug 1891<sup>2</sup>)  
 d. 1953  
 buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ  
 m. (2) (poss)

### Lolita L. Thomas

dau. of Ernest F. Thomas &  
 Elizabeth Butler<sup>4</sup>  
 b. 23 May 1895 Denver, Arapahoe Co., CO<sup>2</sup>  
 d. 19 Dec 1964 Los Angeles, CA<sup>4</sup> (Jan 1965<sup>1</sup>)  
 buried  
**Charlotte E. -?-**  
 b. 1896  
 d. 1960  
 buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, NJ

In June 1918, when he registered for the WW I draft, he was married, lived at 5 New St., Ridgewood, NJ, and was a salesman for Kessel Kennicutt Co., 14 Wall St, NYC<sup>1</sup>. In 1942, when he registered for the WW II draft, he was age 60, b. 12 Aug 1891 Middleburgh, NY, living at 1350 Hamilton St., Allentown, Lehigh Co., PA, working for H. Lad & Co., Church & Hamilton Sts, Allentown, PA/ He gave as the person who will always know his address: Charlotte R. Merrihew.

They were listed in the 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Ridgewood, District 100, p. 9, enumerated 13 Jan 1920, 110 Woodside Ave., Dwelling 92, Family 105 (all b. NY, all their parents b. NY except as noted) -- Merrihew, Frances I., Head, Owned home, age 52, Widow; [Merrihew], John E., Son, age 28, married, Salesman, bonds; [Merrihew], Lolita L. T., daughter in law, 26, b. CO, her parents b. NY; [Merrihew], John E., Jr., grandson, age 2, b. NJ; plus 2 servants.

Lolita Merrihew, age 33, sailed on the *S. S. Rochambeau* from Havre, France on 1 Oct 1927, arriving at New York 10 Oct 1927, she gave her birthdate as 23 May 1894 Denver, CO, and gave her home address as 10 Ivy Place, Ridgewood, NJ.<sup>3</sup>

Lolita was listed, with her children, living with her widowed father, in the 1930 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen co., Ridgewood, District 208, p. 34, enumerated 14 April 1930, 253 Woodside Avenue, Dwelling 378, Family 419 -- Thomas, Ernest, Head, Owned home valued at \$15,000, age 62, Widower, married at age 22, b. NY, his parents b. France, Broker, Real Estate; [Thomas], Ernest Jr., Son, age 38, Single, b. CO, Broker, Cotton Mill; Merrihew, Lolita M., daughter, age 35, married at age 22, b. CO, proprietor, children's shop; [Merrihew], John E., grandson, age 12, b. NJ; [Merrihew], Anne P., granddaughter, age 7, b. NJ; Alexander, Louise, Servant, age 32, b. VA, her parents b. VA.

Lolita Merrihew advertised her business in the 1931 Ridgewood High School yearbook.

Lolita -?- m. (2) before 5 March 1941, **Louis T. Montant**. He was b. 27 Dec 1885 NYC, NY. They sailed on the *S.S. Evangeline* from Nassau, Bahamas on 5 March 1941, arriving at the Port of New York on 7 March 1941. They gave their home address as 253 Woodside Ave., Ridgewood, NJ.<sup>5</sup>

They were listed in the 1944 Ridgewood directory: Merrihew, Ann E L student r 253 Woodside av Ridgewood; [Merrihew], Jock E. clk 15 Oak r 253 Woodside av Ridgewood; [Merrihew] John h 208 Emmett pl Ridgewood. Also her business: Lolita Merrihew Inc., clothing of fistinction for the entire family, 15 Oak Ridgewood.

Her business was listed in the 1946 Ridgewood; Glen Rock; Midland Park; Fair Lawn Directory -- Merrihew, Lolita Inc., Ernest F. Thomas pres, Mrs Lolita Montant sec-treas, clothing of distinction for infants, children, juniors and misses, 15 Oak, R[idgewood]. Listed in the same directory: Merrihew, John E. (Kathryn S) retail merchandiser NY h 208 Emmett pl 5 March 1941, arriving inR[idsgewood], and [Merrithew], Kathryn S Mrs office mgr 15 Oak R[idgewood] r 208 Emmett pl R[idgewood].

---children of John E. Merrihew & Lolita L. Thomas:

- **John E. Merrihew** (Jock), b. 7 June 1917 NJ<sup>1</sup>; d. 1 Oct 2006 Sarasota, Sarasota Co., FL<sup>1</sup>; m. **Kathryn S. -?-**. She was b. 15 May 1919<sup>1</sup>; d. 20 July 2005 Sarasota, Sarasota Co., FL<sup>1</sup>. They were listed in the 1946 Ridgewood, Glen Rock, Midland Park, Fair Lawn Directory: Merrihew, John E. (Kathryn S) retail merchandiser NY h 208 Emmett pl R[idgewood], and [Merrihew], Kathryn S Mrs office mgr 15 Oak R[idgewood] r 208 Emmett pl R[idgewood]. They were listed in the same directory, in 1948: Merrihew, John E. (Kathryn S) retail merchandiser NY h 20 Ridge rd GR [Glen Rock],
- **Anne P. Merrihew**, b. about 1923 NJ

---Sources:

- [1] Social Security Death Index online at Ancestry.com;  
 [2] New York Passenger Lists, arriving at Port of New York, 22 Jan 1936, Record *S.S. Ulua* for Lolita Merrihew, Passengers embarked at Kingston, Jamaica 17 Jan 1936 (online at Ancestry.com);  
 [3] New York Passenger Lists, *S.S. Rochambeau*, arriving at Port of New York 10 Oct 1927, sailing from Havre, France on 1 Oct 1927 (online at Ancestry.com);  
 [4] California Death Index, online at Ancestry.com (Lolita's mother's maiden name given as Butler);  
 [5] New York Passenger Lists *S.S. Evangeline* from Nassau, Bahamas on 5 March 1941, arriving at the Port of New York on 7 March 1941 (online at Ancestry.com);  
 [6] Tombstone Inscriptions and photos posted online at <<http://www.findagrave.com>> (Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, NJ: John Edward Merrihew and Charlotte E. Merrihew, sharing a stone; tombstone photo posted online);

**Mersar, Michael** (Mersen)

Michael Mersen

m.

**Jane Empson**

On 19 December 1805 (recorded 11 February 1806, Bergen Co. X:79) Michael Mersan and Jane, his wife, of the County of Bergen, conveyed to Robert Campbell of the same place, for \$1,000., 11,550 square feet in ther Town of Hackensack on S side of road leading from the Pollafly to the Town of Hackensack. Signed by M. Mersan, Jane Mersan. Witnessed by Daniel Ryckman, George Cassedy.

---children of Michael Mersen & Jane Empson:

- **Mary Magdalen Mersan**, d. 3 Sep 1802, age 6.6.0; buried Paramus Ref Chyd.
- **Michael Jefferson Mersar**, b. 19 July 1800; bp. 4 Aug 1802 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Nehemiah Wade & wife)
- **Anna Wade Mersar**, b. 26 June 1802; bp. 4 Aug 1802 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Nehemiah Wade & wife)

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935; Ackerman, Herbert Stewart, and Arthur J. Goff, *Hackensack Reformed Church Records, 1801-1886, Copied from Book Number Two of Records, 1943* [facsimile reprint published 1996 by Bergen Historic Books]

**Mersereau** See separate file: Mersereau

**Merserole, Miserole** See separate file: Meserole

**Mesler, Abraham**

Abraham Mesler

m.

**Hannah Campbell**

---children of Abraham Mesler & Hannah Campbell:

- **Cornelius Mesler**, b. 16 Aug 1796; bp. 4 Sep 1796 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **William Mesler**, b. 20 June 1799; bp. 1 Sep 1799 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: *Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848*, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

**Mesler, Cornelius**

Cornelius Mesler

m. 25 Jan 1801

**Annaatje Powelson**

son of

Second River Ref Ch

dau. of

---Sources: *Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848*, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

**Mesler, John**

John Mesler

m. 22 June 1808

**Pamela Miller**

son of

Second River Ref Ch

dau. of

---children of John Mesler & Pamela Miller:

- **Hetty Mesler**, b. 24 Dec 1810; bp. 10 Feb 1811 Stone House Plains Ref Ch
- **John Mesler**, b. 12 July 1813; bp. 9 Aug 1813 Stone House Plains Ref Ch
- **James Mesler**, b. 5 July 1815; bp. 8 Oct 1815 Stone House Plains Ref Ch
- **Eliza Mary Mesler**, b. 28 Aug 1817; bp. 11 Jan 1818 Stone House Plains Ref Ch
- **Jane Mesler**, b. 3 June 1819; bp. 10 Oct 1819 Stone House Plains Ref Ch

---Sources: Stone House Plains (Essex Co., NJ) Marriages & Baptisms, Online at: <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~mqueman/stone.html>; *Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848*, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

**Mesler, William C.**

William C. Mesler

m. 2 Jan 1823

**Martha Powelson**

son of

Stone House Plains Ref Ch

dau. of

---children of William C. Mesler & Martha Powelson:

- **Richard Mesler**, b. 26 Jan 1824; bp. 2 May 1824 Stone House Plains Ref Ch

---Sources: Stone House Plains (Essex Co., NJ) Marriages & Baptisms, Online at: <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~mqueman/stone.html>

**Unplaced Mesler Women:**

**Hannah Mesler**, m. 21 March 1802 Second River Ref Ch, **James Gibson**

**Margaret Mesler**, m. 8 June 1804 Second River Ref Ch, **Lawrence Johnson**



**Mary Mesler**, m. 1 Feb 1801 Second River Ref Ch, **Henry Crum**  
**Sarah Mesler**, m. 10 Aug 1823 Stone House Plains Ref Ch, **Henry A. Mandeville**

**Mesier, Messier** See separate file: Mesier, Messier

**Mesnard**

See also: Maynard

**Mesnard, Andre**

Andre Mesnard m.

**Margueritte**

*---children of Andre Mesnard & Margueritte*

• **Ester Mesnard**, bp. 20 April 1718 NYC French Ch (wit: Philip Thiche [Riche?], Ester Chevalier)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Mesnard, Daniel** (Meynor)

Daniel Mesnard m.  
 son of

**Elizabeth Vincent**

dau. of Francois Vincent &  
 Anne Guerry

He was an orphan who was raised by Jacques Dubois. Jacques Dubois, according to a family tradition, had held an important office under the government in France, when compelled at the Revocation to flee from the country. He left Marennes with his young wife Blanche Sauzeau, and their infant daughter, and an orphan boy named Daniel Mesnard, who had been committed to his care. The fugitives made their way first to Amsterdam, thence to the island of Martinique in the West Indies, and finally to New York, where Dubois soon after died. His widow survived him only a few months. Their daughter Blanche grew up, and became the wife of Rene Het.

*---children of Daniel Meynor & Elizabeth Vincent:*

- **Anne Menard**, bp. 21 March 1703 NYC French Ch (wit: Francois Vincent, Anne Vincent); apparently d.y.
- **Elisabeth Mesnard**, bp. 25 Feb 1705 NYC French Ch (wit: Jacques Many, Margritte Vincent)
- **Daniel Meynor**, bp. 18 June 1707 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Aman Bonyn, Maria Duboa, h. v. van Mr. Lafong)
- **Francois Maynard**, bp. 20 June 1710 NYC French Ch (wit: ??? Martin, Madelene Peyret wife of Bartholemy Feurt)
- **Jean Menard**, bp. 21 March 1714 NYC French Ch (wit: Jean Cazals, Blanche Het); apparently d.y.
- **Jean Mesnard**, bp. 15 Feb 1716 NYC French Ch (wit: Solomon Burton, Ester Burton)
- **Estienne Mesnard** (Stephen), bp. 21 Sep 1717 NYC French Ch (wit: Rene Hett, Blanche Hett); m. (poss) **Lucy -?-**
- **Anne Mesnard**, bp. 15 March 1719 NYC French Ch (wit: Jean Dupuy, Judith Vincent)
- **Judith Mesnard**, bp. 2 April 1721 NYC French Ch (wit: Samuel Vincent, Blanche la Font); m. (prob) **Bernard Ayrault**
- **Child Mainard**, bp. 10 Nov 1723 NYC French Ch (wit: Guillaume le Conte, Margueritte Allaire)
- **Margueritte Mesnard**, bp. 18 Sep 1726 NYC French Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Baird, Charles W. History of the Huguenot Emigration to America Volume 2. Dodd, Mead & Company. New York. 1885. p. 28; *Baptisms from 1639 to 1730 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York* (Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. II) printed 1901; reprinted 1968; New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Misnard, Francis** (Meyers)

Francis Misnard m. about 1732  
 son of

**Aaltje Van Deursen** (Van Deusen)

dau. of Jacobus Teuwissz Van Deusen &  
 Aeltje Uytenbogert  
 bp. 6 March 1709 NYC Ref Ch  
 d.

bp.  
 d. before 8 April 1765

*---children of Francis Misnard & Aaltje Van Deursen:*

- **James Meyers**, bp. 30 Aug 1734 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Meyers, Elisabet Van Sent, s.h.v.)
- **Francis Misnard**, bp. 29 Aug 1736 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gysbert and Helena Van Deursen, h.v. van Jacob Van Deursen)
- **Jacob Misnard**, bp. 4 Feb 1739 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Misnard, Elisabet Misnard, j.d.)
- **Aaltje Misnard** (Alida), bp. 16 March 1740 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Daniel and Elisabet Misnard, j.d.); m. (prob) **John Bancker**

---Sources: Van Deusen, Captain Albert Harrison, Van Deursen Family, volume 1., New York, 1912, p. 51; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Maynard, Samuel** (m. Anneke Everts) See: Maynard, Samuel

**Mesnard, Stephen**

Stephen Mesnard m.  
 son of (prob) Daniel Mesnard &  
 Elizabeth Vincent  
 bp. (prob) 21 Sep 1717 NYC French Ch (as Etienne)

**Lucy**

dau. of  
 bp.

d. before 21 Feb 1775

Stephen Mesnard, late of City of New York in America, but now of parish of St. Johns in Southwark, County Surrey, Mariner. Will 23 January 1748-9; proved 21 February 1775. To my mother Elizabeth Mesnard of New York, widow, my house, etc., in Duke Street, New York, in the tenure of my said mother, after her death to go to my wife Lucy Mesnard with the remainder of my goods after my debts have been paid. Executrix: my wife Lucy Mesnard. Witnesses: Robert Vincent, Thos. Brapple, Abraham Harman, Notary Public.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Withington, Lothrop, "New York Gleanings in England" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1905 (Vol. 36, No. 3), p. 175;

**Messenger** See separate file: Messenger

**Metselaer, Messler, Messier** See separate file: Metselaer -- Dutch for "mason" (an occupational surname)

See also: Adamszen, Jan (Metselaer>Messler)

**Metzger, Charles**

Charles O. Metzger  
b. about 1874 NY

m. about 1898

**Annie**

b. about 1875 NY

Charles O. Metzger, 36, Clerk in a RR Office, and his wife, Annie, 35, were listed in the 1910 Federal Census, living on Central Avenue in the Borough of Ramsey, Bergen County, NJ, in a house they owned. Living with them were sons: Frank, 12; and Herbert, 6.

---*children of Charles O. Metzger & Annie* (in April 1910 she was mother of 2 children, 2 then living)

• **Frank Metzger**, b. about 1898 NY

• **Herbert Metzger**, b. about 1904 NY

---Sources: 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Ramsey, taken April 1910, dwelling 182, family 196 (family of Charles O. Metzger)

**Metsker, Jacob**

Jacob Metsker

m.

**Anna Elizabeth Tillebach**

---*children of Jacob Metsker & Anna Elizabeth Tillebach:*

• **Maria Magdalena Metsker**, bp. 21 July 1752 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Witman, Marie Schenning, syn h.v.)

• **Lodewyck Metzker**, bp. 7 June 1758 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Chrs. Lodewyk, Grasman, Aa. Feronica Berg, z.h.v.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Metsger, Jacob**

Jacob Metsger

m. 16 May 1835

**Jane Cadmus**

son of

Bergen Point, NJ, by  
Rev. Ira C. Boice<sup>1</sup>

dau. of George Cadmus &

In their marriage record published in *The Christian Intelligencer* of 30 May 1845, they were: At Bergen Point, on the 16th inst., by the Rev. Ira C. Boice, Mr. Jacob Netsger to Miss Jane, daughter of Mr. George Cadmus.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Sawyer, Ray C., *New Jersey Marriages, as published in the Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1830 to 1871*, Vols. 1 & 2, pub. 1932-1933 (reprinted 1998 in one vol., by Bergen Historic Books), p. 16: Vol. V, No. 262, issue dated 30 May 1835;

**Mutsker, Johannes**

Johannes Mutsker

m.

**Jannetye Fielden** (Fielding?)

son of

dau. of (prob) Hendrick Fielding &

Aagtje Van Winkle

b.

b. 28 May 1756

bp.

bp. 21 June 1756 Bergen Ref Ch

---*children of Johannes Mutsker & Jannetye Fielden:*

• **Jacob Mutsker** [Jacob], b. 15 Feb 1775; bp. 27 March 1775 Bergen Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Versteeg, Dingman, and Thomas E. Vermilye, Jr., with contributions by Nicholas G. Vreeland, et. al., *Bergen Records: Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Bergen in New Jersey, 1666 to 1788* (excerpted and reprinted from Year Books of the Holland Society of New York, 1913, 1914, 1915) Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1976; reprinted for Clearfield Co., Inc., 1990

**Meulenar** See Molenaar

**Meutelaer, Claes Cornelisz** See: Van Schouw, Claes Cornelis

**Meyer** See separate file: Meyer, Myer

**Meyring, Jan** (Meijing)

Jan Meyring

m.

**Teuntie Straetsmans**

d. d. 19 Oct 1662<sup>1</sup>  
 Teuntie Straetsman m. (2) **Jurrian/George Haff**; m. (3) **Tieleman Jacobsen**; m. (4) 15 June 1657 NYC Ref Ch, **Gabriel Corbosie**.

*---children of Jan Meyring & Teuntie Straetsman:*

• **Margrietje Meyring** (Meyrinck), b. Brazil; d. before June 1705; m. (1) **Herman Jansen van Lennepe**; m. (2) 1660 NYC Ref Ch, **Hendrick Martensen [Wilsey]** van Copenhagen

---Sources:

[1] van der Linde, A.P.G. Jos., *Old First Dutch Reformed Church of Brooklyn, New York* First Book of Records, 1660-1752, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1983, p. 51

**Meyertszen, Jan** See Meyndertszen, Jan

**Meynderts** See: Mynderts

**Michael/Michaels/Michiels/Michielszen** (McKeel; Giel) See separate file: Michaels, McKeel, Mekeel

see also: Ryer

see also: Kortright

**Michalje, Onckel**

Onckel Michalje  
 son of

m. 10 Oct 1694  
 NYC Ref Ch  
 (banns 28 Sep 1694  
 NYC Ref Ch)

**Judithje Jansen Bandt**  
 dau. of Jan Pietersen Bant &  
 Marritje Pieters [Alburtis]  
 b.  
 bp. 1 Oct 1679 NYC Ref Ch

b. Scotland

bp.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Onckel Michalje, j.m. Uyt Schotlant, en Judithje Ban, j.d. Van N. Yorck, beyde wonende alhier.

Judith Ban m. (2) 28 Aug 1696 NYC Ref Ch, **Marten Dufrecke** (Dufress).

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940* (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Micheau, John**

John Micheau  
 son of Paul Micheau &  
 Ann Stillwell

m.

**Sarah Lake**  
 dau. of

*---children of John Micheau & Sarah Lake:*

• **Ann Micheaux**, b. 9 Aug 1765; bp. 13 Oct 1765 St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island

• **John Michau**, b. 15 March 1768; bp. St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island

• **Mary Micheau**, b. 24 Aug 1771; bp. 3 Dec 1770 St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island

---Sources: *Staten Island Church Records*, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

**Michaux, Paul** (Micheau; Musho) (Mersereau?)

Paul Michaux  
 son of

m.

**Anne Stillwell**  
 (widow of **Pieter Billiou**)  
 dau. of (prob) Thomas Stillwell &  
 Martha Poillon

d. before 5 Sep 1751

In his will, he wrote: I, Paul Michaux, of Staten Island, being in perfect health. I leave to my wife Anne the interest on £500 for life, and a negro woman, and my riding chair and a good chair horse. I leave to my son, John Michaux, all that farm or plantation I now live on, and 33 acres of the woodland I lately bought of Mr. James Poillon, and all the salt meadow I have on Carls Neck, all being on Staten Island. I leave to my son Paul all that tract of land that I lately purchased of John Journey, which is 1/2 of said Journey's Plantation, and adjoining to Benjamin Seaman's farm, with the salt meadow belonging to it, and 20 acres of woodland next adjoining, being the remaining part of that woodland I bought of the heirs of James Poillon; I also give him £500. I leave to my daughter Catharine £500, and my negro girl. All the rest of my estate I leave to my 3 children, John, Paul, and Catharine. I make my wife and my trusty friend, Thomas Billop, and my two sons, executors. Dated July 12, 1748. Proved, September 5, 1751.

*---children of Paul Michaux & Anne Stillwell:*

• **John Michaux**, m. **Sarah Lake**

• **Paul Michaux**, m. **Mary Seaman**

• **Catharine Michaux**, b. about 1735

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol IV 1744-1753, pages 348 & 349 (will of Paul Michaux); Information online Jan 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Jeanne Larzalere Bloom, Chicago, IL <jebloom@mcs.net>

**Micheau, Paul** (Micheaux)

Paul Micheau

m. 3 Aug 1759

**Mary Seaman**

son of Paul Micheau &  
Anne Stillwell

b.  
d. 22 April 1808 in 71st yr.  
buried St. Sndrews Chyd, Richmond, Staten Island

Mary's father, Benjamin Seaman, was a member of the 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st Colonial Assembly, 1756 to 1775; Surrogate 1759; County Judge 1775. At the opening of the Revolutionary struggle he was on the side of resistance to parliamentary tyranny and was Chairman of Correspondence when war began, but later became, with his children and father-in-law, an active loyalist, and moved to Nova Scotia, at the end of the war. In 1784 they settled at Granville, Annapolis, Nova Scotia. His property on Staten Island was confiscated by an act of the New York Legislature in 1776, as was the property of his son-in-law, Colonel Christopher Billopp. The old Seaman homestead, at Glen Ridge (Staten Island) stood on the Fresh Kill road, just east of the road leading to Eltingville. It was the home of Judge Benjamin Seaman, the last Colonial Judge of Staten Island; after his departure with the Loyalists in 1783, it passed to other members of the family, probably by purchase, for it was seized by the Government and sold. The house was demolished about 1880.

---children of Paul Micheau & Mary Seaman:

- **Paul Micheau**, b. 11 June 1762; bp. St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island
  - **Elizabeth Michau**, b. 7 March 1769; bp. 4 June 1769 St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island
- Sources: Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909; Davis, William T., *The Church of St. Andrew, Richmond, Staten Island : its history, vital records and gravestone inscriptions*, 1991 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 248

dau. of (Judge) Benjamin Seaman &  
Elizabeth Mott

b. 1743  
d. 18 June 1829 age 87  
buried St. Andrew Chyd., Staten Island

**Michel, Richard**

Richard Michel m.

**Marie**

---children of Richard Michel & Marie

- **Annetje Richards [Michel]**, bp. 25 Sep 1681 at New Utrecht, Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Jean Tiebrel, Anna Beet) (parents & witnesses all of Staten Island)

---Sources: Voorhees, David William, *Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Flatbush, Kings County, New York, Vol. I, 1677-1720*, Holland Society 1998

**Micheau, Richard**

Richard Micheau m.

**Christian White**

d. 4 Nov 1802 age 63.7.21  
buried St. Andrews Chyd, Richmond, Staten Island, NY

d. 21 May 1815 age 70.7.17  
buried St. Andrews Chyd, Staten Island, NY

---Sources: Davis, William T., *The Church of St. Andrew, Richmond, Staten Island : its history, vital records and gravestone inscriptions*, 1991 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 238

**Unplaced Micheau Women:**

**Ann Micheau**, m. 13 July 1797 St. Andrew's Ch, Richmond, Staten Island, **Lewis Loper**

**Jane B. Micheau**, d. 4 Aug 1821 ae 42; buried St. Andrews Chyd, Richmond, Staten Island, NY; m. **John Van Dyke**

**Mickler, Michelor, etc.** See separate file: Mickler

**Middagh** See separate file: Middagh

**Milborne, Jacob**

Jacob Milborne m. (1)

son of

d. 16 May 1691

m. (2)

**Joanna Edsall**

dau. of Samuel Edsall &

d.

**Maria Leisler**

dau. of Jacob Leisler &

Elsje Thymens

bp. 12 Dec 1669 NYC Ref Ch

d. Sept 1747

buried 8 Sep 1747 (NYC Ref Ch record)

Jacob Milborne had a brother, William Milborne, who had a son, William Milborne (who was a baker in Boston).

Jacob Milbourne and his father-in-law, Jacob Leisler, were hanged 16 May 1691.

Maria Leisler m. (2) by license dated 16 May 1699, **Abraham Gouverneur**.

---children of Jacob Milborne

- **Jacob Milborne, Jr.**, d. unmarried.

---Sources:

[1] Bogardus, William Brower, *Dear "Cousin": A Charted Genealogy of the Descendants of Anneke Jans Bogardus (1605-1663) to the 5th Generation*, 1996 (Chart 10G); Riker, James, *Revised History of Harlem...New York*, 1904, p. 809-810; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Mildeberger, Ephraim**

Ephraim Mildeberger

m. 9 April 1802

**Margaret Webbers**

son of NYC Dutch Ref Ch dau. of  
 ---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

**Mildenberger, John**

John Mildenberger m. Oct 1791 **Polly Gesner**  
 son of NYC (*New York Magazine*) dau. of  
 ---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

**Mildeberger, Ludewig**

Ludewig Mildeberger m. 5 Feb 1792 **Allette Buschkerk** [Van Buskirk?]  
 son of Christ Lutheran Ch, NYC (widow of **-?- Ehrenbander**)  
 (he a shoemaker; wit: Lucas dau. of David Buschkerk &  
 & Andr. Boskerk)  
 ---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

**Unplaced Mildenberger Women:**

**Catherine Mildenberger**, m. April 1795 NYC (*New York Magazine*), **M. Marseilles**  
**Mary Mildenberger**, m. Dec 1797 NYC (*New York Magazine*), **Thomas Lowans**  
**Mary Mildenberger**, m. 23 March 1803 NYC Dutch Ref Ch, **Andrew Hopper**

**Mildeman, Steven**

Steven Mildeman m. **Catharina Van Laar**  
 ---*children of Steven Mildeman & Catharina Van Laar*:  
 • **Steven Mildeman**, bp. 11 June 1718 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Barnardus Freerman, Pred: Margrietje Freerman, s.h.v.)  
 ---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Miles, William**

William Miles m. 20 May 1815 **Sarah Van Blarcom** (Sally)  
 son of Acquackanonk Ref Ch dau. of John T. Van Blarcom &  
 Mary Jacobus  
 b. about 1784 b. 22 July 1785  
 d. 24 Jan 1826, age 31.6.19 d. 4 Dec 1843, age 58.4.13  
 buried Old Burial Ground, Hawthorne, NJ buried Old Burial Ground, Hawthorne, NJ

---*children of William Miles & Sarah/Sally Van Blarcom*:

- **Cathrane Miles** (Catherine?), b. 2 Jan 1816; bp. 29 Feb 1816 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (no wit)
- **William Miles**, b. 29 May 1822; bp. 4 Aug 1822 Greenwich Ref Ch, NYC (as William, son of William Miles & Sally Van Blarcom)
- **Eliza Ann Miles**, b. 17 Oct 1824; bp. 12 Dec 1824 Greenwich Ref Ch, NYC (as Eliza Ann, dau. of William Miles & Sally Van Blarcom)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992); Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *New York and New Jersey Cemeteries*, 1947 (Old Burial Ground near Passaic River, Hawthorne, NJ), p. 181; Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church at Greenwich in the City of New York*, (Baptisms) (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)

**Unplaced Miles Women:**

**Eliza Ann Miles**, b. about 1823; d. 28 Dec 1898; m. 2 June 1842 Second Ref Ch, Paterson, NJ, **John G. Garretson**

**Millen, Frank L.**

Frank L. Millen m. **Annie E. Blauvelt**  
 son of dau. of (prob) George W. Blauvelt &  
 Annie E.  
 b. b. 6 Nov 1871  
 d. d. 24 Aug 1922  
 buried buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ  
 ---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions* (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 113

**Miller** See separate file: Miller  
 see also: Muller

**Millidge, Jacobus** (James Millets; Millids; Jacob Milles)  
 Jacobus Millidge m. 4 July 1729

**Lena Davenport** (Defvenpoort)



son of Acquackanonk Ref Ch dau. of  
(banns: 19 April 1729  
Acquackanonk Ref Ch) b.

In the marriage record they are j.m. and j.d., both of Acquackanonk.

*---children of Jacobus Millidge & Lena Davenport:*

- **Antje Millids**, b. 21 July 1729; bp. 9 Nov 1729 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Millids, Antje Millids)
- **John Millets**, bp. [about 1739] Pompton Plains Ref Ch (wit: John Wilscher, Annatje Wilscher)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992); Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

### Millage, John

John Millage m. **Elizabeth Vandine** (Van Duyn)

*---children of John Millage & Elizabeth Van Dine:*

- **Thomas Millage**, b. 4 Oct 1804; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Abraham Millage**, b. 30 Dec 1806; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Sally Milledge**, b. 21 Nov 1811; bp. 12 Jan 1812 Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

### Millidge, Thomas

Thomas Millidge m. **Sarah**

*---children of Thomas Millidge & Sarah*

- **Thomas Millidge**, bp. 28 Nov 1767 Paramus Ref Ch

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935

### Millage, Thomas (Millege)

Thomas Millage m. 13 Sep 1794 **Mary Mouerson** (Mowerson)  
son of Pompton Plains Ref Ch dau. of

*---children of Thomas Millege & Maria Mowerson:*

- **Abraham Millege**, b. 1 Aug 1798; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Rachel Millage**, b. 24 March 1804; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Maria Millage**, b. 13 July 1805; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

### Milligan, George W.

George W. Milligan m. **Martha E. Peterson**

b. about 1837

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in *Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings*, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

### Milligan, Isaac John

Isaac John Milligan m. **Mary Elizabeth Milligan**

b. about 1830

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in *Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings*, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

### Milligan, Robert

Robert Milligan m. **Mary**

b. about 1829

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in *Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings*, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

### Milligan, Samuel W.

Samuel W. Milligan m. **Sarah Peterson**

b. about 1787

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in *Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings*, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

### Milligan, Samuel

Samuel Milligan m. **Catherine**

b. about 1824

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in *Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings*, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

**Milligan, Samuel** (Mulatto)

Samuel Milligan  
b. about 1850

m.

**Mary E.**

b. about 1852

Samuel Milligan, 20, laborer, and Mary E., 18, keeping house, were listed as heads of the household in the 1870 Federal Census, living in Pompton Township, Passaic County, NJ. Listed living in the same dwelling, but separate family, were: Thomas Van Dunk, 28 and Hammah M., 22, his wife and children Frona and Nellie. They were all listed as Mulatto.

---Sources: 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Passaic County, Pompton Township, Newfoundland P.O., taken August 1870; dwelling 197, families 227 and 228

**Milligan, Samuel A.**

Samuel A. Milligan  
b. 1850

m. 23 Sep 1899

**Catherine L. Van Dunk**

b.

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

**Milligan, Silas W. B.**

Silas W. B. Milligan  
b. Nov 1825

m.

**Lavina C. Edmondston**

b.

---Sources: "Report of Roger D. Joslyn" in Response of the Ramapough Mountain Indians to Proposed Findings, 8 May 1995 (at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs)

**Millington, Thomas**

Thomas Millington  
son of

m. 17 Sep 1699

**Tryntje Wendell**

dau. of

b. England

Albany Ref Ch

b. Albany, NY

---*children of Thomas Millington & Tryntje Wendell:*

• **Marycke Willinton**, bp. 28 April 1700 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johann Mingael, Elsje Lancing)

• **Thomas Millington**, bp. 21 Jan 1702 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Thomas and Marrytje Wendel)

• **Anna Millington**, bp. 23 April 1704 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Pieter and Maria Mingal)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

**Mills, Abraham**

Abraham Mills  
son of

m. (1) 18 June 1737

**Hester Blank**

dau. of Abraham Blank &

Maria Laurens

b. New York

NYC Ref Ch

(banns 3 June 1737

b. New York

bp. 25 Jan 1720 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

NYC Ref Ch)

d. (prob) about 1 Sep 1750

d.

m. (2) 4 Nov 1750

**Jannetje Kierstede** (Jenneke)

dau. of Benjamin Kierstede &

Jenneke Blom

NYC Ref Ch

(license 3 Nov 1750)

bp. 16 July 1727 NYC Ref Ch

---*children of Abraham Mills & (1) Hester Blank:*

• **Abraham Mills**, bp. 10 May 1741 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Blank, Engeltje Antony); apparently d.y.

• **Abraham Mills**, bp. 5 Dec 1744 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Blank, Maria Blank)

---*children of Abraham Mills & (2) Jannetje Kierstede:*

• **Jenneke Mills**, bp. 6 March 1754 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Benjamin Kierstede, Jenneke Blom z.h.v.)

---Sources: Totten, John Reynolds, "Van der Beek Family Notes" in New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, Oct 1933, p. 386; Randolph, Howard S. F., "The Kierstede Family" in New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, Oct 1934 (Vol. 65, No. 4), p. 334; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Mills, John**

John Mills  
son of

m. 2 Jan 1783

**Latticia -?-**

(widow of **Cornelius Lamberson**)

---Sources: "Additions & Corrections to the New York Genealogical & Biographical Record" in New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, July 1934 (Vol. 65, No. 3), p. 291; Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. X, 1780-1782?, pub. 1901), p. 218 (Will of Nicholas Lamberson)

**Mills, Richard**

Richard Mills  
d. before 31 July 1798

m.

-?-

d.

In his will, he wrote: Richard Mills, New York, shoemaker. To my son, Samuel Mills, New York, grocer, all my estate both, real and personal, to his heirs forever. I appoint, my son Samuel Mills, executor. Dated April 13, 1798. Witnesses, Chas. J. Richardson, Joseph Doty, William Fogall. Proved, July 31, 1798.

---children of Richard Mills

• **Samuel Mills**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol XV, 1796-1800, page 100

**Mills, Thomas**

Thomas Mills  
son of

m.

**Majcke Post** (Maaike; Maeyke)

dau. of Johannes F. Post &  
Johanna Howerd

b. 21 March 1732

bp. 30 April 1732 Acquackanonk Ref Ch

b.

bp.

---children of Thomas Mills & Maaike Post:

• **Martha Mills**, b. 8 Aug 1758; bp. 8 Sep 1758 Totowa Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus Westerveld jun.; Jannitje vanHoor); m. 12 June 1785 Acquackanonk Ref Ch. **Garret J. Zabriskie**, son of Jacob Zabriskie & Lena Ackerman

• **Willem Mills**, bp. 29 Mar 1761 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: Jurry & Marietje Westervelt)

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935; Nelson, William, *History of the Old Dutch Church at Totowa [Paterson, NJ], 1892 including Baptisms 1756-1808; Zabriskie, George Olin, The Zabriskie Family: A Three Hundred and one Year History of the descendants of Albrecht Zaborowskij (Ca 1638-1711) of Bergen County, New Jersey*, 1963, p. 73 (No. 192 Garret J. Zabriskie)

**Mills, William**

William Mills  
son of

m. 19 July 1789

Acquackanonk Ref Ch  
(banns 18 June 1789

Acquackanonk Ref Ch)

**Anna Ennis**

dau. of

b.

b.

In the Acquackanonk Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: William Mills, j.m., and Anna Ennis, j.d., both liv. Nieuw Barbadoes Neck.

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

**Mills, Zachariah**

Zachariah Mills  
d. before 17 Sep 1696

m.

**Abigail**

d.

In his will, dated 9 May 1696, probated 17 Sep 1696 (Liber A, p. 114 Jamaica, Queens Co., NY), Zachariah Mills mentioned wife Abigail; children, Zachariah, Abigail, Sarah; named wife sole executrix; wit: Elizabeth Lewis, David Lewis, Edward Hare, Zachariah Mills (his mark).

---children of Zachariah Mills & Abigail

• **Zachariah Mills**

• **Abigail Mills**

• **Sarah Mills**

---Sources:

[1] Eardeley, William Applebie, *Records in the office of the county clerk at Jamaica, Long Island, New York : 1680-1781 : wills and administrations, guardians, and inventories*, Brooklyn, N.Y.: unknown, 1918 (online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library), p. 34 (will of Zachariah Mills);

**Mills, Zebulon**

Zebulon Mills

m.

**Ann**

In his will (no date given in abstract), (Dutchess Co. Wills AA:68), Zebulon Mills of Charlotte Precinct, mentioned wife Ann; dau. Susannah Messenger; two grandchildren (not named), eldest children of my son Hezekiah; three grandchildren (not named), children of Jacob Petersen; two grandchildren (not named), children of my dau. Anne, dec'd; son Hezekiah Mills. Executors: beloved friends Cornelius Umphrey and Samuel Smith, both of Charlotte Precinct. Wit: Thos. Stillwell,

--- Demott.<sup>1</sup>

---children of Zebulon Mills & Ann

• **Susannah Mills**, m. -?- Messenger

• **Hezekiah Mills**, m. -?-

• **Daughter Mills**, m. **Jacob Petersen**

• **Anne Mills**, d. before her father's will; m. -?-

---Sources:

[1] Cohen, Minnie, *Abstracts of wills of Dutchess County, New York*, New York, 1939, Vol. 1, p. 8 (online at HeritageQuest) (will of Zebulon Mills);

**Unplaced Mills Women:**

**Maria Mills**, m. before 25 April 1759, **John Jackson**

**Millspaugh, Jacob D.**

Jacob D. Millspaugh  
son of

m.

**Jane M. Hart**

dau. of Thomas Hart &  
Susan Colden

b. about 1822 NY

b. about 1817 NY

d.

d.

[This newspaper was very blurred and difficult to read] At a court of chancery held for the state of New-York, at the town of Poughkeepsie, in the county of Dutchess, on the [?]th day of August, eighteen hundred and forty -- Pro-[illegible], Charles B. Ruggles, [?]-chancellor of the second [illegible word]. Aaron Belknap administrator, and Elizabeth Colden, administratrix of Jane Murray, deceased, vs. Cadwallader C. Colden, Cadwallader M. Colden, Margaret Colden, David Colden, Charles R. Colden, Alexander Colden, Susan Colden, Mary B. Colden, Emma? Colden, Charles Rhind and Susan, his wife, Christian Colden, Robert L. Colden, Jacob D. Millspaugh and Jane, his wife, Jane M. Galatian and Peter R. Fell and Thomas Colden, administrators of John Fell, deceased. It appearing by affidavit to the [illegible words] of this court, that the defendant, Jane M. Galatian resides out of this state, but is a resident of one of the United States, to wit, of the state of Michigan, on motion of John W. Brown, of counsel for the complainant, it is ordered that the said Jane M. Galatian cause her appearance to be entered and notice thereof to be served on the complainants' [illegible] within four months from the date of this order, and in case of her appearance, that she causes her answer to the complainants' bill to be [illegible] and a copy thereof to be served on the complainants' solicitor within forty days after service of a copy of said bill, and in default thereof said bill of complaint may be taken as [conferred?] by her. And it is further ordered, that within twenty days she and complainants cause this orders? be published in the [illegible] paper, and in the Newburgh Gazette, and that the said publication be continued in each of the said papers at least once in each week for eight weeks in succession, or that he cause a copy of this order to be personally served on the said Jane M. Galatian?, at least twenty days before the time above presented for her appearance. Alex Forbus, Clerk. A. B. Belknap, Solicitor. Dated August 21st, 1840.<sup>1</sup>

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New York, Orange Co., Town of Montgomery, p. 64, enumerated 26 Sep 1850, Dwelling 412, Family 453 (all b. NY) -- Jacob Millspaugh, 33, Hotel Keeper; Jane M. [Millspaugh], 28; Mary F. [Millspaugh], 10; Jane E. [Millspaugh], 8; Cornelia [Millspaugh], 6; Emeret [Mills[augh], 4; Josiah [Millspaugh], 1/12; Susan Hart, 73; plus a few prob. guests/lodgers, b. in various places.

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New York, Orange Co., Town of Montgomery, p. 89, enumerated 27 Aug 1860, Dwelling 1206, Family 1258 (all b. NY) -- Jacob D. Millspaugh, 43, Hotel Keeper; Jane [Millspaugh], 34; Jane E. [Millspaugh], 18; Cornelia [Millspaugh], 17; Emmett [Millspaugh], 15; Josiah [Millspaugh], 10; Charles W. [Millspaugh], 5; Cadwallader H. [Millspaugh], 2; plus several apparent lodgers and two female servants (b. Ireland).

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New York, Orange Co., Town of Montgomery, p. 10, Walden P.O., enumerated 23 June 1870, Dwelling 60, Family 75 (all b. NY) -- Millspaugh, J. D., 51, Hotel Keeper; [Millspaugh], Jane, 49, Keeping House; [Millspaugh], Josiah, 20, Clerk in Store; [Millspaugh], Charles, 14, At School; [Millspaugh], Caddie (son), 12, At School; [Millspaugh], Jessie (son), 9, At School; [Millspaugh], Jane, 74, Without [occupation]; plus an Irish servant, and several guests/lodgers.

---children of Jacob D. Millspaugh & Jane

- **Mary F. Millspaugh**, b. about 1940 NY
- **Jane E. Millspaugh**, b. about 1842 NY
- **Cornelia Millspaugh**, b. about 1843 NY
- **Emmett Millspaugh** (Emeret), b. about 1845 NY
- **Josiah Millspaugh**, b. about 1850 NY
- **Charles W. Millspaugh**, b. about 1855 NY
- **Cadwallader H. Millspaugh**, b. about 1858
- **Jesse Millspaugh**, b. about 1861 NY

---Sources:

[1] Legal Notice in *The Albany NY Evening Journal*, Sep? 1840 online at <<http://www.fultonhistory.com/Fulton.html>> (NY State Historic Newspapers);

**Miltenberry, Lewis**

Lewis Miltenberry

m.

**Lisabeth**

Lewis Miltenberry "joined the army of the King of Great Britain" during the Revolution, and his property (2 acres) in Franklin Township was confiscated and sold, 2 Dec 1784 to Albert Wilson.

On 2 Dec 1784 Cornelius Haring [Commissioner], of Bergen County to Albert Wilson, for £74, former property of Lewis Miltenberry, who joined the army of the King. Witnessed by Samuel Bartholf, Crynase Bertholf, and Roelif Westervelt.<sup>1</sup>

On 16 March 1804 (recorded 25 April 1804, Bergen Co. S:91) William M. Bell of the County of Bergen and Rachel, his wife, conveyed to James Laroe of the same place, for \$3,855, two certain messuages in the Precinct of Franklin. (1) 98-3/10 acres more or less lying on Goghakes Brook; mentions Benjamin Odles lot; Hopper's line. (2) 151-74.100 acres more or less, beginning corner of highway in line of Henry Hopper's land; mentions corner of Peter Tebou's land; corner John Buskirk's land at W side of Brook; corner of Kingsland Patent; corner John Hopper's land; corner Prevoost's tract of land, excepting all such lots as were sold by James Marcus Prevost in his lifetime to Benjamin Odel and Lewis Miltenbury, and all lots sold by said William M. Bell to Peter Alyea, John Van Blarcom and others, Trustees of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Abraham H. Hopper; John A. Hopper; Cornelius Smith and John Van Blarcom. Signed by W. M. Bell, Rachel Bell. Witnessed by G. I. H. Bell, Abrm. Westervelt.

---children of Lewis Miltenberry & Lisabeth

- **Joannes Miltenberri**, bp. 7 Nov 1773 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: Petrus and Antje Van Blerkom)
- **Crastina Miltenberry**, bp. 2 July 1775 Paramus Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources:

[1] Davis, John David, *Bergen County New Jersey Deed Records 1689-1801*, Heritage Books, Inc., 1995, p. 75; Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935; Westervelt, *History of Bergen County*, vol. I, p. 128

**Ming, John**

John Ming  
son of

m. 24 July 1789  
Trinity Ch Parish, NYC

**Martha Valleau**  
dau. of

---Sources: "Records of Trinity Church Parish, New York City [Marriages]" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 75, No. 2, April 1944, p. 83

**Ming, Thomas**

Thomas Ming  
son of

m. 7 Oct 1705  
NYC Ref Ch  
(License 6 Oct 1705)

**Mary Norkinson**  
dau. of

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Unplaced Ming Women**

**Sarah Ming**, j.d. V. Barmoedes [Bermuda], m. 6 Oct 1706 NYC Ref Ch, **Thomas Stokum**, j.m. Van Exester in O. Engelt.

**Mingael**

See also: Whitbeck

**Mingael, Johannes Thomase** (Capt.) (Johannes Tomesz)

Johannes Thomase Mingael  
son of Thomas Janszen Mingael &  
Marritje Abrahams Van Deursen

m.

**Mayke Ootout**  
dau. of Jan Janse Ootout &

Johannes Thomase Mingael lived on the north corner of James St. and Maiden Lane, 1703-14. his pasture in 1706 was on the south corner of Hudson and Pearl.

---*children of Johannes Thomase Mingael & Mayke Ootout*:

• **Johannes Johannesz [Mingael]**, bp. 13 Oct 1695 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Oothout, Wyntje Tomesz)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

**Mingaal, Pieter Tomesz**

Pieter Tomesz Mingaal  
son of Thomas Janszen Mingael &  
Marritje Abrahams [Van Deursen? Vosburg?]

m. 15 Nov 1685  
Albany Ref Ch

**Margriet Roosenboom**  
dau. of Hendrick Janse Roosenboom &  
Gysbertje Lansing  
bp.

bp. 10 Sep 1662 NYC Ref Ch

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

**Mingael, Thomas Jansz** (prob. identical to Thomas Jansen Timmerman)

Thomas Jansz Mingael

Thomas Jansz Mingael, carpenter, appears to have been an early resident of Beverwyck.

---Sources: *Van Rensselaer Bowier Manuscripts*, p. 815 (online at Google Books);

**Mingael, Thomas Janszen** (Witbeck; Whitbeck)

Thomas Janszen Mingael  
son of Jan Thomas Mingael &  
Jannetje Martense

m. about 1661-63?

**Marritje Abrahams [Van Deursen]**  
dau. of Abraham Pieterszen Van Deursen &  
Tryntje Melchiors  
b. about 1634  
d.

b.

d. 3 Nov 1662New Amsterdam

After the removal of Thomas Janszen Mingael and his wife from New Amsterdam to Albany, they changed their name to Witbeck or Whitbeck.<sup>1</sup>

12 Sep 1662 -- Tomas Janzen Mingael, pltf. v/s Joghim the baker, deft. Pltf. says, he sold deft, at Fort Orange a house situate here at the Manhattans, and coming here he met him in the Brewer Street and he ratified the bargain, saying I hold to the purchase; and that he now draws back; demands that the sale shall stand good. Deft. denies it and says, he saw the house from without and being asked by pltf., what he thought of it, gave for answer, the house will serve him well. Pltf. replies -- that deft. told Jan Schryver--I have been looking at a house there and shall buy it, when Tomas Jansen comes down; offering to confirm by oath, that he bought the house. Deft. entering is asked whether he bought the house? Answers, by looking at it. Is further asked, if he will affirm under oath, that he did not ratify the bargain? Answers, Yes. The W: Court order pltf to prove his statement.<sup>2</sup>



9 Jan 1663 -- Jan Joosten, pltf. v/s Abraham Pietersen, miller, deft. Plyf says, he sold [in partnership with Lucas Andriessen] to Tomas Jansen Mingael, defts. son in law, a yacht [*The Flower of Gelder*], on which there is still to be paid one thousand and fourteen guilders in sewant and requests that the yacht may be sold to obtain his pay from it. Deft. says, there is no money to pay and if the Magistrates think fit, that the yacht may be sold for the best advantage of the widow.<sup>3</sup>

Marritje Abrahams (Van Deursen) m. (2) 1763 **Evert Janse Wendel**, widower of Susanna du Trieux.

---*children of Thomas Janszen Mingael & Marritje Abrahams [Van Deursen]:*

- **Annetje Thomas [Mingael]**, bp. 1 Oct 1651 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Kip met syn huys vr., Evert Duyking met syn huys vr.) (no mother's name in bp. record); m. **Hendrick Kermer**.
- (prob) **Maritje Thomas Mingael**, m. **Cornelis Teunis Bosch**
- **Jannetje Thomas Minsar** (Mingael), bp. 18 Jan 1660 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Abrahamszen, Jannetje); m. (1) about 1682, **Lambert Jansen Van Alstyne**; m. (2) 2 Feb 1713 Albany Ref Ch, **Jochum Lambertse Van Valkenburgh**.
- **Pieter Thomasz Mingaal**, bp. 10 Sep 1662 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Abrahamszen, Cathryntje Van Elslant); m. (prob) 15 Nov 1685 Albany Ref Ch, **Margriet Roosenboom**, dau. of Hendrik Janse Rosenboom & Gysbertje Lansing.
- (poss) **Johannes Thomase Mingaal**, m. in or before 1698, **Maria Oouthout**, dau. of Jan Janse Oouthout; m. (2) 1 Jan 1706 **Marritie Van Deursen**. Johannes Mingaal, en Maria, s.h.vrouw, witnessed the baptism 13 Nov 1698 NYC Ref Ch, of Maria, dau. of Marten Beekman & Neeltje Slingerlant.

---Sources:

[1] Van Deusen, Captain Albert Harrison, Van Deursen Family, volume 1., New York, 1912, p. 8 (online at HeritageQuest);

[2] Fernow, Berthold, ed., *Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674*, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. IV -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, January 3, 1662 to December 18, 1663, inclusive, p. 130;

[3] Fernow, Berthold, ed., *Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674*, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. IV -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, January 3, 1662 to December 18, 1663, inclusive, p. 176;

Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, "Notes on a History of Old Kinderhook, Collier" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1915, p. 192; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

## Minkelaar, Minkler

**Minkelaar, Harme** (Hermanus)

Harme Minkelaar m.

**Grietje Hof**

---*children of Harmen Minkelaar & Grietje Hof:*

- **Geertruy Minkelaar**, bp. 24 March 1754 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Andreas van Leeuwen, and his wife Anneke Osterhout) (parents in bp. record: Hermanus Minkelaar & Grietje Hof)
- **Mareitje Minkelaar**, bp. 11 July 1756 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Willem Leg, and his wife Lena Ploeg) (parents in bp. record: Harme Minkelaar & Grietje Hof)
- **Hermanus Minkelaar**, bp. 16 Sep 1759 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Catharina Hof) (parents in bp. record: Hermanus Minkelaar & Grietje Hof)
- **Cornelis Minkelaar**, bp. 25 April 1762 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Dubpis, Jannetje Persen [Peersen?])

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

**Minkelaar, Jesaias**

Jesaias Minkelaar m.

**Rachel Wittaker**

---*children of Jesaias Minkelaar & Rachel Wittaker:*

- **Hermaenus Minkelaar** (Hermanus), bp. 25 June 1775 Kingston Ref Ch (no wit) (parents in bp. record: Jesaias Minkelaar & Rachel Witeker)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

**Minkler, Kilian**

Kilian Minkler m.

**Anna Margaretha**

---*children of Kilian Minkler & Anna Margaretha*

- **Jacob Minkler**, bp. 27 July 1712 St. Paul's Luth Ch., West Camp, NY (wit: Jacob Scherp and wife)

---Sources: *Baptisms at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, West Camp, NY 1712-14*, online Oct 2000 at <<http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Acres/5934/sp2.htm>>

**Minks** see Meeks

**Minnelay** See separate file: Minnelay

**Minor, Timothy**

Timothy Minor m.

**Jane May**

---*children of Timothy Minor & Jane May:*

- **Maria Matilda Minor**, b. 13 Sep 1829; bp. [no date] Ramapo Ref Ch, Mahwah
- **George Washington Suffern Minor**, b. 8 Jan 1832; bp. 11 Mar 1832 Saddle Riv. Luth

---Sources: Saddle River Lutheran Baptisms; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, [Records of the] *Ramapo Reformed Church: Ramapo Lutheran Church*, 1944 (reprint 1997 Bergen Historic Books)

**Minthorne** See separate file: Minthorne

**Minuit, Peter** (Myniewit)

Peter Minuit  
son of Jean/Johan Minuit &  
Sara  
b. 1580-90 Wesel, Germany  
d. 1641 New Sweden, South River  
buried Fort Christina, Delaware

m. 20 Aug 1613  
Willibrordi Ref Ch,  
Wesel, Germany

**Gerduudt Raet** (Gertrude)  
dau. of Arnt Raet [from Kleves, Germany] &

b.  
d.  
buried

He was a Walloon of Huguenot parentage. He arrived in New Amsterdam in 1625 and settled both there and on the South (Delaware) River. He was West India Company director and may have purchased Manhattan Island from the Native Americans. He returned to the Delaware in 1638 working for the Swedes.

---Sources:

[1] de Boer, Louis P., "Peter Minuit" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1928 (Vol. 59, No. 1), p. 58; Information online Aug 1999 from Scott Herrington <Scott.Herrington@asu.edu> citing C.A. Weslager, "A Man and His Ship: Peter Minuit and the Kalmar Nyckel", 1989

**Minvielle, David**

David Minvielle  
son of Peter Minvielle &  
b. Montauban

m.

**Susanne Boudinot**

dau. of  
b.

David Minvielle was naturalized in New York, 1705.<sup>1</sup>

---children of *David Minvielle & Susanne Boudinot*:

- **David Minvielle**, bp. 22 July 1711 NY French Ch (wit: Jean Barberie sr., Madeleine Bayeaux)
- **Susanne Minvielle**, bp. 31 May 1713 NY French Ch (wit: Benjamin DHariette, Susanne Barberie)
- **Paul la Coze Minvielle**, bp. 17 Nov 1714 NY French Ch (wit: the infant's father for Paul Minvielle la Coze, Marie Boudinot)
- **Elie Minvielle**, bop. 1 Jan 1717 NY French Ch (wit: Elie Boudinot, Francoise Moore)
- **Thomas Minvielle**, bp. 3 June 1719 NY French Ch (wit: Thomas Bayeux, Anne DHariette)
- **Pierre Minvielle**, bp. 19 March 1721 NY French Ch (wit: Pierre Barberie, Susanne Bayeux)

---Sources:

[1] Baird, Charles W. *History of the Huguenot Emigration to America*, Volume 2. Dodd, Mead & Company. New York. 1885, p. 143 footnote; New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Minvielle, Gabriel** (Col.)

Gabriel Minvielle  
son of  
  
b. Bordeaux  
d. before 1 Oct 1702

m. 29 Aug 1674  
NYC Ref Ch  
(banns 5 Aug 1674  
NYC Ref Ch)

**Judith Van Beeck**

dau. of

b.  
d.

m. (2)

**Susannah Lawrence**

dau. of John Lawrence &

Gabriel Minvielle, a native of Bordeaux, went to Amsterdam as early as the year 1669, and came to New York in 1673, or before. He took a high station in the province at once, being chosen alderman in 1675, within two years after his arrival. In 1684 he was Mayor of NYC, and served under four administrations. He was married to Judith Van Beeck in 1674 but had no issue.<sup>1</sup>

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their (1) banns and marriagem they were: Gabriel Mivielle, j.m. Van Bordeau, in Vranckryck, en Judith Van Beeck, j.d. Van Willemstadt. [m. 29 Aug tot N. Willemstadt].

In his will, he wrote: ...8 day of March, 1697/8. I, Gabriel Minveille, of the city of New York, merchant, being somewhat indisposed of body and being desirous to settle things in order and especially revoking that will, made before the Notary Public, Solomon Van der Huys, at Amsterdam, in Holland, bearing date the 9th of July, 1669. And as regards such temporal estate as the Lord hath been pleased, far above my deserts to bestow upon me, I leave to my beloved wife, Susannah Minveille, all my negro and white servants, but the negro girl called Isabella, and the two children of my Spanish Indian woman called Koffey, are to be free after my wife's decease. I leave to my wife all household stuff, silver plate, gold chains, Pearls, diamonds, gold rings and other jewels, but if she die without children, then to my four nephews and niece, the four children of my brother Pierre Minveille, deceased, called Isabeau, Jan Jaques, Jane and David, and to the two children of my niece Francina Brinkman, daughter of my sister Mary Minveille, which she bore to Daniel Lambert, deceased, called Susannah and Francis Lambert. I leave to my wife the house and lot where I now live, situate and lying in the Broadway, next to Balthazar Bayards, for life, and then to my nephews and nieces named above, and the two children of my niece Francis Brinkman, now wife of Mr. John Barbarie; that is the children she bore to Daniel Lambert, her first husband. I leave the rest of my estate to the four children of my brother Pierre, viz., Jan Jaques, who is now at Roanoke and his two sisters Isabeau and Jane and David now in France, and to Francis and Susannah, the children of my niece Francina Brinckman formerly wife of Daniel Lambert and now wife of Mr. John Barbarie, and daughter of my sister Mary Minveille. I direct that within three months after

my decease, an inventory shall be taken of all my estate in this city, as well of the house in Broadway, between the houses of Jacobs Barry and Barent Courten, deceased, all of which with the house I order to be sold at public vendue. I appoint my trusty and well beloved friends Robert Livingston, of Albany, merchant, Mr. John Barbarie and Mr. Samuel Bayard, executors." Witnesses, Jacob Frederick Bloom, Jacobus Bayard, Johanes Bayard, Gabriel Brouard and William Snowsell. Proved before John Bridges, October 1, 1702, and executors confirmed.

[NOTE.--Colonel Gabriel Minville, one of the most prominent citizens of early New York, was Mayor of the city in 1684. His wife Susannah was the daughter of John Lawrence, one of the original Patentees of Flushing and Hempstead. After the death of Colonel Minville, she married (2) **William Smith**, December 22, 1702. His house was No. 7 Broadway, and William Smith purchased it from the heirs.--W. S. P.]

---Sources:

[1] Baird, Charles W. *History of the Huguenot Emigration to America*, Volume 2. Dodd, Mead & Company. New York. 1885, p. 140 footnote; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Fosdick, Lucian J., *The French Blood In America*, 1906, reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore 1994, p. 218; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol I 1665-1707, p. 339 (will of Col. Gabriel Minville)

### Minvielle, Jean Jacques

Jean Jacques Minvielle m. **Susanne Papin**  
 son of (prob) Pierre Minvielle & dau. of

Jean Jacques Minvielle, made freeman of the city of New York, May 27, 1702.<sup>1</sup>

---children of Jean Jacques Minvielle & Susanne Papin:

- **Francoise Minvielle**, bp. 26 Sep 1703 French Ch, NYC (wit: David Papin, Francoise Barberie)
- **Jacques Menuielle**, bp. 11 Nov 1705 French Ch, NYC (wit: Elie Boudinot, Susanne Papin wid Elie Boudinot)
- **David Minvielle**, bp. 5 Oct 1707 NY French Ch (wit: David Minvielle, Francoise Chentrier wife of Andre Stuckey)

---Sources:

[1] Baird, Charles W. *History of the Huguenot Emigration to America*, Volume 2. Dodd, Mead & Company. New York. 1885, p. 140 footnote; New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

### Minvielle, Pierre

Pierre Minvielle m. **-?-**

---children of Pierre Minvielle

- **Isabeau Minvielle**
- **Jan Jaques Minvielle**
- **Jane Minvielle**
- **David Minvielle**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol I 1665-1707, p. 339 (will of Col. Gabriel Minville)

### Missepadt, Jaspard

Jaspard Missepadt m. (1) **Janneken Legende**  
 son of dau. of

m. (2) 14 Oct 1685  
 NYC Ref Ch  
 (banns 26 Sep 1685  
 NYC Ref Ch)

**Machtelt de Riemer**  
 (widow of **Nicolaes Gouverneur**)  
 dau. of Isaac Pietersz DeRiemer &  
 Elizabeth Grevenaet  
 b. 28 Jan 1644 (Bible)  
 bp. 31 Jan 1644 Oude Kerk, Amsterdam  
 d. 27 Sep 1721, age 77.8.9

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their (2) banns and marriage, they were: Jaspard Missepadt, Wedr. Van Janneken Legende, en Machtelt de Riemer, Wede. Van Nicolaes Gouverneur, beyde woonende alhier.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Gouverneur, Frans, "The De Riemer Family" in *New Netherland Connections*, Vol. 7, No. 3 (2002), p. 77

### Unplaced Misspadt Women

**Jannetje Misspadt**, m. 26 April 1700 NYC Ref Ch, **Johannes Herry**

**Mitchell** See separate file: Mitchell  
 See also separate file: Mickler

**Mix** See separate file: Mix

**Moene, Jacobus** (Jacob)  
 Jqacobus Moene

m. 20 Sep 1708

**Grietje Dirks Fluyt/Van Ness**

son of NYC Ref Ch (license 17 Sep 1708) (widow of **Otto Jans Van Tuyl**)  
 dau. of Dirck Evertsen Fluyt/Van Ness &  
 (2) Elizabeth Lubberts  
 bp. 5 May 1672 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

*---children of Jacobus Moene & Grietje Dirks:*

- **Margrietje Moene**, bp. 12 Oct 1709 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus Van Deventer, en Antje, S. huys Vrouw); apparently d.y.
- **Martinus Moene**, bp. 10 Aug 1711 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Frans Van Dyk, Antje Van Deventer)
- **Margrietje Moene**, bp. 27 Sep 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Staats, Catharina, s. hs. vr.)
- **Johannes Moene**, bp. 9 July 1718 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerret Harsing, Engeltje Burgers)

*---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books*

**Moets** See Motsch

### Moffat, John

John Moffat m. **Agnes**

He lived in the Township of Saddle River, Bergen County, NJ on 27 April 1803.

On 1 May 1798, John T. and Elizabeth Stagg of New York City, conveyed to John Moffat of Paterson, Essex Co., for £130, 3 acres...in Saddle River Township...corner to Isaac Vander Beck, John R. Ludlow, Hassel Ryerson. Signed John T. Stagg (his mark), Elizabeth Stagg. Witnessed by J. Romine, Christopher Stagg.

On 27 April 1803 (recorded 6 Sep 1803, Bergen Co. R:48), Daniel Hedden and Mary, his wife, of the Township of Saddle River, to John Moffat of the Township of Saddle River, a lot situated in the mountains beginning at the beginning place of a lot and survey made for Derick Van Houten, bounded n by land of Van Houten; w by John Van Winkle Junr and Isaac Van Saun; s partly by Daniel Dod and partly by said John Moffat; e by John Moffat. 19-1/100 acre. granted all the Oak Timber lot for saw logs, Hickory wood, Chestnut for one year and three months to take timber off lot; stone in quarry for his own personal use. Signed Daniel Heddon, Mary Heddon.<sup>1</sup>

On 30 Dec 1802 (recorded 6 Sep 1803, Bergen Co. R:51), John H. Doremus of the Township of Saddle River, and Nancy (Aney elsewhere in deed), his wife, to John Moffat of same place, for \$200, a parcel on east side of a mountain called bare [Care?] in the Township of Saddle River; beginning corner of Daniel Heddens Old Saw Mill lot, lot of land where said John Moffat now lives. 16 acres. Also lot in Township of Saddle River beginning middle of New Road that leads from the Pompton Road to the Ponds at a corner of Daniel Heddens Bark Mill lot; line of widow Elizabeth Van Blarcom. 60/100 acres. Signed John Dooremus, Ann Dooremus (she by mark).<sup>1</sup>

On 20 June 1805 (recorded 30 May 1806, Bergen Co. W:429) John Moffat of the Township of Saddle River and Agness, his wife, conveyed to Walter Kendrick of the City of New York, for \$30, 1/2 acre more or less in the Township of Saddle River, the tract formerly belonging to John Doremus, beginning at new road that leads from Pompton Road to the Ponds at a corner of the bark mill lot; mentioned old Pompton Road. Bounded E by middle of aforesaid new road; S by Pompton Road; W by lot sold by Daniel Heddin to said Walter Kendrick; N. by bark mill lot. Signed by John Moffat, Agness Moffat. Witnessed by James Hutchinson, Enreas Gould.<sup>1</sup>

*---Sources:*

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

### Molegh, Johann Evert (Johann Eberhard Milch; Mellick?)

Johann Evert Molegh m. (1) 28 Apr 1700  
 son of Velten Müllich Treys an der Lambd  
 bp. 31 Mar 1677 Wißmar, Germany m. (2) 6 Oct 1711  
 HackRef

### Anna Maria Junghenn

dau. of Johan Conrad  
 Junghenns  
**Maria Barbara Hoebacke**  
 (wid. of **Johannes Hoeck**)  
 d. 13 Sep 1766  
 (rec. Bergen, "Wid of Johannis Evers")

Johann Evert Moleg came from Wißmar, near Gießen, Germany to New York in 1709/10 with the Palatine emigrants. He and his 2nd wife are often found on records as Joh: Everse and wife Marÿtjen.

In the m. record (2) they are "Johan Evert Moleg, w. of Aenne Mary Jonghen, and Maria Berbra Hoebacke, w. of Johannes Hoeck, both living here."

*---children of Johann Evert Molegh & Anna Maria Junghenn:*

- **Johann Philips Milch**, bp. 29 Jan 1702 Wißmar; bur. 17 Sep 1702 Wißmar
- **Johann Conrad Milch**, bp. 29 Sep 1703 Wißmar
- **Johann Henrich Milch**, bp. 18 Aug 1706 Wißmar
- **Johann Andreas Milch**, bp. 10 Sep 1709 Brielle, Holland

*---children of Johann Evert Molegh & Maria Barbara Hoebacke:*

- **Johannes [Molegh]**, bp. 16 Nov 1712 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Van Inburgh, Jannetie Van der Beke)
- **Jurriaen Molegh** (George), bp. 2 May 1714 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Juriaen Westerveldt and wife Cornelia)
- **Jacob Molegh**, bp. 27 Apr 1718 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Van der Beeke and Maritie Varick)
- **Maria [Molegh]**, bp. 5 Feb 1721 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Abram Varick and wife Anna)
- **Mattheuwes [Molegh]**, bp. 15 July 1722 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Mattheus De Kopergraver and Cattrÿn, wife of Migchiel De Molenaar)



---Sources: Jones, Henry Z Jr., *The Palatine Families of New York*, 1985, Vol. II, p. 640; *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack....*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

### **Molenaar, Menlenaer**

In Dutch, molenar = miller; see also: Miller  
See also: Keteltas

**Molenar, Abraham Pietersen** aka Abraham Pietersen Van Deursen (q.v.)

### **Molenaar, Adriaen Dirckszen**

Adriaen Dirckszen Molenaar  
son of

m. about 1638  
prob. Pijnacker (near  
Delft, Netherlands)

**Chieltgen Pieterse**  
dau. of

Adriaen Dirckszen, molenaar [miller], lived , at the time of his son's baptism in 1640, in the "koormolen" [Flour mill] of Pijnacker, four miles east of Delft, in the South Holland province of the Netherlands.

*---children of Adriaen Dirckszen Molenaar & Chielthen Pieterse:*

- **Pieter Adriaense [Molenaar]**, bp. 16 March 1639 Pijnacker, South Holland, Netherlands
- **Marijntgen Adriaense [Molenaar]**, bp. 16 March 1639 Pijnacker, South Holland, Netherlands
- **Joost Adrianesz [Molenaar]**, bp. 11 March 1640 Pijnacker, South Holland, Netherlands; m. (1) 4 May 1663 Kingston Ref Ch. **Femmetje Hendricks** (from Meppel); m. (2) **Elisabeth Willems Crom**, dau. of Willem Crom & Maeyken Hendricx van den Oever; m. (3) 9 July 1681 NYC Ref Ch, **Maria Hay** (Hey; Heys), widow of Philip Johns Leiuw, dau. of Jacob Hey & Christina Cappaens.
- **Martijntgen Adriaense [Molenaar]**, bp. 5 May 1641 Pijnacker, South Holland, Netherlands
- **Pieter Adriaense [Molenaar]**, bp. 19 Oct 1642 Pijnacker, South Holland, Netherlands
- **Maertgen Adriaense**, bp. 31 Jan 1644 Pijnacker, South Holland, Netherlands
- **Pietergen Adriaense**, bp. 15 Oct 1645 Pijnacker, South Holland, Netherlands
- **Dirck Adriaense**, bp. 13 Jan 1647 Pijnacker, South Holland, Netherlands
- **Pieter Adriaense**, bp. 12 March 1648 Pijnacker, South Holland, Netherlands
- **Sijburgh Adriaense**, bp. 5 June 1649 Pijnacker, South Holland, Netherlands
- **Arent Adriaense**, bp. 4 June 1651 Pijnacker, South Holland, Netherlands

---Sources: Information online June 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy Koenig <dtkoenig@library.berkeley.edu>; Information online Dec 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Frans Gouverneur" <gofr@concepts.nl>

**Molenaar, Arent Evertse** (Keteltas) (See also: Keteltas, Arent Evertse)

Arent Evertse Moldenaar

Arent Evertsz Molenaar, the schoolmaster at the Delaware [Nieuwe Amstel], belonged to the well-known Keteltas family. This surname is Dutch for canteen, a bag (tas) in which the soldier carries his kettle (ketel). Arent had a brother Jan Evertsz Keteltas, and they were sons of Evert Pietersz from the small town of Landsmeer, North Holland. [Jacques] "Cousseau was in Manhattan 1662-1669. From a paper dated 21 April 1662 we learn that he had a power-of-attorney from Arent Evertsz Molenaar, former schoolmaster, precentor, ziekentrooster (comforter of the sick) at Nieuwe Amstel, Delaware, to collect the money due him from "The City" [Amsterdam, the owner of the Colony], i.e. his wages, and to surrender them to the Deacons of the Walloon Church.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Information online Dec 1998 from Howard Swain <hswain@ix.netcom.com> citing Hoffman's "Random Notes Concerning Settlers of Dutch Descent," TAG vol 29 and 30

**Meulandaer, Arie** (Adriaen Molenaar)

Adriaen/Arie Meulanaer  
son of Joost Adriaensen Molenaar &  
(2) Lysbet Willemsse Krom  
b. 7 Sep 1676 Kingston, Ulster Co., NY  
d. 1756

m. 19 May 1700  
Kingston Ref Ch

**Annetje La Grange**  
dau. of Omi (De) La Grange &  
Annetje De Vries (Frees; Vriesen)  
b. 1675 Albany, NY  
d. 1761

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Arie Mulenaar, j.m., born and resid. in Kingstouwn, and Annetje le Grangie, born in Albanien [Albany], and resid. here [in Kingston].

---Sources:

[1] Totten, John Reynolds, "Praa-Bennet Family Notes" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1934 (Vol. 65, No. 4), p. 316; Information online June 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from John Van Buskirk <jvanbus1@twcny.rr.com>; Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston....*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

**Molenar, David** (m. Maria Devoe) See: Miller, David

**Molenar, Gerrit** (m. Barentje Hendricks) See: Wollewever, Gerrit

**Muelenaar, Hendrick**



Hendrick Muelenaer  
d. before 4 March 1719

m.

**Katleyn**  
d.

In his will, dated 26 Jan 1712/3 Somerset Co., NJ, Henderick (Henry) Mulliner/Mullinaer/Miller, yeoman; mentioned wife Cathelina. Children--Yost, Ariency, John, Mary, Elizabeth. Farm on South branch of Rarington River. Personal property. Executors--Arian Mulliner and Isaac Bodine. Witnesses--Thomas Hall, Albert Louwee, Jacob Stoel. Proved March 4, 1718/9.

---*children of Hendrick Muelenaer & Katleyn*

• **Arientje Meulenaer**

• **Joost Adriaens Muelenaer**, bp. 30 April 1707 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Adriaen Moelenaer and wife)

• **Maryken Meulenaer**, bp. 26 April 1709 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Bodyn and Katalaeyn)

• **Jan Muelenaer**, bp. 25 April 1711 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Isaack Bodien and wife)

• **Lisebet Meulenaer**, bp. 6 Aug 1712 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Katrina Van Neste; Pier Van Neste)

---Sources: "First Reformed Church, Raritan [NJ] (Somerville) Baptisms" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. 2, 1913, No. 1, p. 44; *Ibid.*, No. 2, p. 139, 140; *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. I, 1670-1730 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 332 (will of Henderick/Henry Mulliner, Mullinaer/Miller)

**Molenaar, Joost Adriaens** (Molenaar = Dutch for miller) (Muller; Mulier)

Joost Adriaens Molenaar

son of Adriaen Dirckszen [Molenaar] &  
Chieltgen Pieterse

bp. 11 March 1640 Pijnacker, near Delft,  
South Holland, Netherlands

d. before March 1684

m. (1) 20 March (4 May) 1663

Kingston Ref Ch  
(banns 29 April [sic] 1663

Kingston Ref Ch)  
(banns 4 May 1663  
NYC Ref Ch)

m. (2) 28 Oct 1668

Kingston Ref Ch

m. (3) 9 July 1681

NYC Ref Ch

(banns 11 June 1681

NYC Ref Ch)

**Femmetje Hendricks** (from Meppel)

dau. of

bp.

d. before 28 Oct 1668

**Elizabeth Willems [Crom; Krom]**

dau. of Willem Gysberts Crom &

Maeyken Hendricx van den Oever

b. about 1650 Opynen, Gelderland, Netherlands

d. before June 1681

**Maria Hay** (Hey; Heys)

(widow of **Philip Johns Leiuw**)

dau. of Jacob Hey &

Christina Cappaens

bp. 4 June 1651 NYC Ref Ch

Joost Adriaense Molenaar (Ver Meulen) came to America on the ship *de Trouw* which sailed from Amsterdam 23 Dec 1663 under Capt. Jan Janse Bestevaer. Molenaar settled first at Esopus. On 7 June 1663 the Indians rose against the white settlers and killed and wounded many of them, carrying others into captivity amongst whom was Femmetje Hendricks the first wife of Joost Adriaensen Molenaar. She was soon ransomed.<sup>2</sup>

Descendants of Joost Adriaens, the New Netherland settler, assumed the occupational surname of his father, a miller in Pijnacker (near Delft). Joost himself used the patronymic Adriaensz, but at least some of his descendants assumed the occupational surname Molenaar.

A Joost Adriaensen was on the Delaware in 1658.

He was a miller; his widow was on Bushwick assessment roll in 1683 -- "Joost Adriaens' widow" was listed on the 8 Sep 1683 Rate List of Bushwyck, NY, with 1 horse, 1 of 2 yrs., 5 cows, 5 of 1 yr.; 25 morgens of land & valley; the animals were valued at £49; the land was valued at £50; for a total of £99.10.-.<sup>1</sup>

In the (1) Kingston marriage record, they were: Joost Ariaensen pf Pynacker, Holland, j.m., and Femmetjen Hendricks, of Meppelen, j.d., both resid here (in Wiltwyck, now Kingston). In the NYC Ref Ch record of their (1) marriage banns, they were: Joost Adriaenszen, j.m. Van Pynacker, en Femmetje Hendricks, j.d. Van Meppel.

His first wife, Femmetje Hendricks had siblings in America: Roeloff Hendricksen (who m. 1664, Aeltje Lubberts); and Hiletje Hendricks (who m. (1) Andries Barentsen; m. (2) Albert Jansen Steenwyck).

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of the (2) marriage, they were: Joost Adriaenszen, of Opynen [Gelderland, Holland], widower of Femmetje Hendrix, and Elisabet Willemsen Krom, j.d., of Pynacker.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of the (3) marriage, they were: Joost Adriaenszen Molenaar, Wedr. Van Lysbeth Croing, Meritje Heys, Wede. Van Philip Leiuw, woonende tot N. Yorke.

Vol. One of the Ulster County NY probate Records, pg 30, shows "On Oct 17, 1683, the will of Joost Adriaens, deceased, was proved at Fort James before Thomas Dongan, Lieut. Gen., Governor and Vice-Admiral, and Jan Joosten being therein appointed as tutor or overseer, was confirmed as such. (NY Sur. Office, Wills, Liber 1-2, p. 279)."

Joost Ariense Mulier/Muller [Molenaar?] d. before 1 Nov 1731, on which date quietus [awarded] to his father-in-law, Isaac Lemeter.

Maria Hey m. (3) 15 March 1684 Flatbush Ref Ch, Capt. **Pieter Praa** (Prall).

---*children of Joost Ariensen [Molenaar] & (1) Femmetjen Hendricks:*

• **Maertje Joosten [Molenaar]**, bp. 13 July 1664 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Roeloff Hendricksen, Albert Jansen [Steenwyck], Hiletjen Hendricks)

---*children of Joost Adriaens [Molenaar] & (2) Lysbet/Elizabeth Willems [Crom]:*

• **Jannetie Joosten [Molenaar]**, bp. 5 April 1672 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Joosten, Gysberdt Crom, Maeycken, wife of Jan Joosten); m. **Jellis de la Grange**<sup>2</sup>

• **Adriaen Joosten [Molenaar]** (Arie Meulenaar), b. about 1675 Kingston, NY; m. 19 May 1700 Kingston Ref Ch, **Annetje De La Grange**

• **Willem Joosten [Molenaar]**, bp. 13 Oct 1678 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Joosten, Gysbert Crom,

Laurentia Van de Kellenaar); m. **Gertrude Springsteen**<sup>2</sup>

- **Hendrick Joosten [Molenaar]**, bp. 24 April 1681 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Joosten, Gisbert Crom, Mayke); d. before 4 March 1718-19 Somerset Co., NJ; m. -?-

*---children of Joost Adriaens [Molenaar] & (3) Maria Hays:*

- **Sara Joosten [Molenaar]**, bp. 18 June 1682 "at Jan Joosten's" Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Joosten, Jan Hamel, Christina Capoens); m. (poss?) June 1703 NYC Ref Ch, **Hendrik Pley**

---Sources:

[1] O'Callaghan, E. B., *Papers Relating to Western New-York*, p. 495 online at <<http://www.hti.umich.edu/cgi/t/text/pageviewer-idx?c=moa;cc=moa;g=moagrp;xc=1;sid=f29d4e5046ad64ed4cde0c6a9bbf85a2;q1=Rate%20list%20of;rgn=full%20text;idno=AHA2375.0002.001;view=image;seq=0000509>>;  
 [2] Totten, John Reynolds, "Praa-Bennet Family Notes" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1934 (Vol. 65, No. 4), p. 316;  
 Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD); Bergen, Teunis G., *Register, in Alphabetical Order, of the Early Settlers of Kings County, Long Island, N.Y. from its First Settlement by Europeans to 1700...*, New York: Information online 8 July 1998 from Dorothy Koenig <[doortje@ncal.verio.com](mailto:doortje@ncal.verio.com)>; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. II, 1730-1750 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 351 (estate of Joost Ariense Mulier)

### [Molenaar] Meulenaar, Joost

Joost Muelenaar

son of

m. 28 Dec 1773

NYC Ref Ch

(banns 19 Dec 1773)

**Margrietje Blank**

dau. of

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

### Molenaar, Philippus

Philippus Molenaar

m.

**Catrina**

*---children of Philippus Molenaar & Catrina*

- **Adam Molenaar**, bp. 30 Sep 1711 Kingston Ref Ch (no witnesses named)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

### Molenaar, Willem

William Moldenaar

son of

m. 18 Oct 1704

Cripplebush, Brooklyn,

Kings Co., NY<sup>1</sup>

**Gertruyd Springsteen**

dau. of

---Sources:

[1] Information online August 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Sharilyn Whitaker <[sharilyn@northcoast.com](mailto:sharilyn@northcoast.com)>;

**Molyn** See separate file: Melyn

**Moll** See separate file: Moll

### Mollen, Barnard

Barnard Mollen

m.

**Klaesje Andriessie**

*---children of Barnard Mollen & Klaesje Andriessie:*

- **Jacobus Mollen**, b. 13 Aug, bp. 29 Aug 1731 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Cavillier, Catalina Andriessie)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk [Passaic Co., NJ]*, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

**Monbrut** See: Manbrut

### Moncrieffe, James (Capt.; Lt.-Col. of Engineers, British Army<sup>1</sup>)

James Moncrieffe

m.

-?-

*---children of James Moncrieffe &*

- **Margaret Moncrief**, m. (Capt.) **John Coghlan**. She described her husband as a brute, and claimed he drive her into the arms of other men. She became the mistress of the Duke of York and other noblemen.

---Sources:

[1] Morris, Ira K., *Morris's Memorial History of Staten Island, New York*, 1898, Vol. 2, p. 280 (online at Google.com Books);

**Monfort** See separate file: Monfort

### Monks, Munks

#### Munks, James

James Munks

m.

**Mary McCaan**

---children of James Munks & Mary McCaan:

- **James Munks**, b. Nov. 1800; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (wit: William Mc Caan, Catharina Mc Caan)
- Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

**Monks, William**

William Monks m.

**Mary Allin**

---children of William Monks & Mary Allin:

- **John Monks**, b. 22 June 1803; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)
  - **Child Monks**, bp. 12 Jan 1812 Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)
- Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

**Monpesson, Roger** (Judge; Roggier; Mompesson)

Roger Monpesson m.  
son of

**Marta Pinhorn** (Martha)  
dau. of William Pinhorne &  
Mary Ingoldsby

d. before 21 Jan 1715

Roger Monpesson was at one time Chief Justice of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Roger Mompesson, of New York. I devise all lands, tenements, and hereditaments to my wife Martha, and all my goods for the maintenance of herself and children (not named) and I make her executor. July 28, 1712. Witnesses, Mary Pinhorne, Elizabeth Pinhorne, William Pinhorne. Proved, January 21, 1714/15.

Martha Pinhorne m. (2) after 10 May 1719, **Richard Warman**.

---children of Roger Monpesson & Marta Pinhorn:

- **Maria Monpesson**, b. Nov 1706; bp. 15 Dec 1706 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Judts Pinhooren and wife)
- **Elisabeth Monpesson**, b. 8 April 1708; bp. 12 Apr 1708 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Cap. Edewardt Kingsland, Elisabeth Pinhon); m. **James Duncan**
- **Pinhooren Monpesson**, b. 14 Nov 1709; bp. 18 Nov 1709 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Willem Pinhooren, Mary, his wife)
- **Marta Monpesson**, bp. 17 Mar 1713 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Jan Penhoren, Maerie Kingslandt)

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol II 1708-1728, pages 144 & 145 (will of Rogert Mompesson); Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack...., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

Monroe, Monrow

**Monrow, Justice**

Justice Monrow m.

**Catharine Winson**

---children of Justice Monrow & Catharine Winson:

- **Daniel Monrow**, b. 13 Sep 1797; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)
  - **Sarah Monrow**, b. 9 Jan 1800; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)
  - **Sophia Monrow**, b. 5 Sep 1802; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)
- Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

**Monroe, Nathan**

Nathan Monroe m. 1772  
son of South Salem, Westchester  
Co., NY

**Rebecca Scribner**  
dau. of Uriah Scribner &

---children of Nathan Monroe & Rebecca Scribner:

- (prob) **Susy Monroe**, b. 2 Jan 1774; m. **William Brown**
- Sources: Information online August 2006, Westchester-List, from Jeff Gray <ggray28672@aol.com>

**Monroe, Stephen**

Stephen Monroe m.

**Martha Byard**

b. about 1801

b. about 1815

d. 11 Nov 1861, age 60

d. 10 Dec 1882, age 67

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

---children of Stephen Monroe & Martha Byard:

- **William Henry Monroe**, b. 28 July 1832; bp. 30 Jan 1833 Saddle Riv. Luth
- **Stephen Monroe**, b. about 1840; d. 5 April 1865, age 25; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ. He was a Civil War veteran.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 30

**Mons, Jacob**

Jacob Mons m. 22 Aug 1791  
son of Tappan Ref Ch

**Sara Blauvelt**  
dau. of

“both of New Hempstead”

---Sources: “Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY” in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953)

**Montant, Augusti Phillipe** (Auguste P. Montant)  
Augusti Phillipe Montant m. 5 Nov 1883  
son of

**Hannah Maria Townsend**  
dau. of Edward Mitchell Townsend &  
(1) Belinda Rockwell  
b. 19 Dec 1856 NY (Bible)

b. 4 April 1856 Paris, France

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New York, Nassau Co., Oyster Bay, District 723, p. 12-13, enumerated 19 June 1900, Road from Oyster Bay Cove to Oyster Bay, Dwelling 108, Family 110 -- Montant, Augustus P. Head, b. Apl 1856, age 44, married 16 yrs., b. France, his father b. PA, his mother b. France, immigrated 1862, naturalized, Merchant, Dry Goods; Montant, Anna M., Wife, b. Dec 1858, age 41, married 16 yrs., mother of 2 children, 2 children then living, b. NY, her father b. NY, her mother b. CT; [Montant], Maria H., Daughter, b. Sep 1884, age 15, b. NY, At School; [Montant], Louis T., Son, b. Dec 1885, age 14, b. NY, At School; plus 6 servants, including laundress, maid, cook, Horseler?, and gardener.

---*children of Augusti Phillipe Montant & Hannah/Anna Maria Townsend:*

- **Maria H. Montant**, b. Sep 1884 NY
- **Louis Townsend Montant**, b. 27 Dec 1885 NYC, NY; m. (1) 16 Sep 1911 Cedarhurst (Bible), **Alice Anderton**; m. (2) **Lolita L. Thomas** (divorcee of John E. Merrihew), dau. of Ernest F. Thomas & Elizabeth E. Butler. Lolita L. Thomas was b. May 1893 (23 May 1895) Denver, Arapahoe Co., CO; d. 19 Dec 1964 Los Angeles, CA.

---Sources:

[1] Genealogical Records; Manuscript Entries of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Taken from Family Bibles 1581 - 1917, at Ancestry.com -- Holy Bible in English; London, Samuel Bagster, 1841. Contains the records of Daniel Y. Townsend and Sarah Titus, his wife, with their descendants to the present day. It is now the property of Edward M. Townsend, Jr., of Oyster Bay New York, a grandson of the original owner;

**Montant, Louis T.** (Louis Townsend Montant)  
Louis T. Montant m. (1) 16 Sep 1911  
son of Augusti Phillip Montant & Cedarhurst, L.I. (Bible)<sup>7</sup>  
Hannah M. Townsend (divorced before 9 April  
b. 27 Dec 1885 NYC, NY<sup>1</sup> 1930)  
d. (prob) Sep 1959 Sarasota, Sarasota Co., FL<sup>8</sup>  
m. (2)

**Alice Anderton**  
dau. of William B. Anderton &  
Elizabeth Palmer (Bible)<sup>7</sup>  
b. 26 Dec 1887<sup>7</sup> NYC, NY  
d. July 1975 NYC, NY<sup>4</sup>  
**Lolita L. Thomas**  
(divorcee of **John E. Merrihew**)  
dau. of Ernest F. Thomas &  
Elizabeth E. Butler  
b. May 1893 (23 May 1895<sup>2</sup>) Denver,  
Arapahoe Co., CO  
d. 19 Dec 1964 Los Angeles, CA<sup>3</sup> (Jan 1965<sup>4</sup>)

He was listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New York, Nassau Co., Oyster Bay, District 723, p. 12-13, enumerated 19 June 1900, Road from Oyster Bay Cove to Oyster Bay, Dwelling 108, Family 110 -- Montant, Augustus P. Head, b. Apl 1856, age 44, married 16 yrs., b. France, his father b. PA, his mother b. France, immigrated 1862, naturalized, Merchant, Dry Goods; Montant, Anna M., Wife, b. Dec 1858, age 41, married 16 yrs., mother of 2 children, 2 children then living, b. NY, her father b. NY, her mother b. CT; [Montant], Maria H., Daughter, b. Sep 1884, age 15, b. NY, At School; [Montant], Louis T., Son, b. Dec 1885, age 14, b. NY, At School; plus 6 servants, including laundress, maid, cook, Horseler?, and gardener.

They were listed in the 1920 Federal Census, New York, New York Co., New York City, Manhattan Assembly District 15, District 1084, p. 18, enumerated 26 Jan 1920, 1133 Lexington Avenue, Dwelling 84, Family 170 -- Montant, Louis T., Head, 34, b. NY, his father b. France, his mother b. NY, [illegible] Importing?; [Montant], Alice A., Wife, 32, b. NY, her parents b. NY; [Montant], Alice, Daughter, 12, b. NY; [Montant], Louis T., Jr., Son, 7, b. NY; [Montant], Augustus P. Son, 5, b. NY; plus 3 servants.

In his 24 Feb 1920 passport application, Louis Montant swore that he was b. in New York City on 27 Dec 1885, that his father, August P. Montant, was b. in France (of American parents) and was at this time deceased. Louis Montant lived at 1133 Lexington Avenue, New York City, and was a broker. He planned to visit France, Switzerland, Italy, and Holland on commercial business, sailing on the *Lafayette* on 26 Feb 1920. There is a photograph of him attached to this passport application.<sup>6</sup>

In her 23 March 1920 passport application, Alice Anderton Montant swore that she was b. at 26 West 47th St, NYC on 26 Dec 1887, and that her husband, Louis T. Montant was b. in NYC and was then living at 1133 Lexington Ave., NYC. She was living at Oyster Bay, NY. She planned to sail from the Port of New York on the *Mauritania* on 17 April 1920, for France, for recreation. There is a photograph of her attached to this passport application.

Alice was listed in the 1930 Federal Census, New York, New York Co., New York City, Manhattan, District 574, p. 7, enumerated 9 April 1930, 128 54th St, Dwelling 12, Family 104 -- Montant, Alice, Head, Renting, age 42, divorced, b. NY, her parents b. NY; [Montant], Louis Jr., Son, age 17, Single, b. NY; [Montant], Auguste P., son, age 15, b. NY; [Montant], Alice, Daughter, age 11, b. NY; plus two servant

In his 1942 WW II draft registration Louis Townsend Montant of 253 Woodside Ave., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ, age 56, gave his birth as 27 Dec 1885 New York, NY. He was employed by the Office of Censorship, U.S. Gov't. 244 7th Ave., New York, NY. As the person who would always know his address, he listed Mrs. Louis Montant, 253 Woodside Ave., Ridgewood.

---*children of Louis T. Montant & (1) Alice A*

- **Alice Montant**, b. about 1908 NY



- **Louis T. Montant, Jr.**, b. 19 July 1912<sup>7</sup> NY
- **Augusti P. Montant**, b. about 1915 NY

---Sources:

- [1] New York Passenger Lists S.S. *Evangeline* from Nassau, Bahamas on 5 March 1941, arriving at the Port of New York on 7 March 1941 (online at Ancestry.com);
  - [2] New York Passenger Lists, arriving at Port of New York, 22 Jan 1936, Record S.S. *Ulua* for Lolita Merrihew, Passengers embarked at Kingston, Jamaica 17 Jan 1936 (online at Ancestry.com);
  - [3] California Death Index, online at Ancestry.com (Lolita's mother's maiden name given as Butler);
  - [4] Social Security Death Index online at Ancestry.com;
  - [5] U.S. Passport Applications, 23 March 1920 Record for Alice Anderton Montant (online at Ancestry.com);
  - [6] U.S. Passport Applications, 24 Feb 1920 Record for Louis Montant (online at Ancestry.com);
  - [7] New York, Family Bible Records, results for Louis T. Montant, Holy Bible in English; London, Samuel Bagster, 1841. Contains the records of Daniel Y. Townsend and Sarah Titus, his wife, with their descendants to the present day. It is now the property of Edward M. Townsend, Jr., of Oyster Bay, New York, a grandson of the original owner. (online at Ancestry.com);
  - [8] Florida Death Index, online at Ancestry.com
- U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 Record for Louis Townsend Montant (online at Ancestry.com);

**Montanye** See separate file: Montanye

### Montgomery, Alexander

Alexander Montgomery m. **Agnes Melegen** [Mulligan?](Nancy Milligan)  
d. before 5 June 1837 d.

Alexander Montgomery of Orangetown, in his will dated Dec. 24, 1836, probated Jun. 5, 1837. mentioned Wife, Nancy; Sons, John and Lansing; Daus., Jane and Margaret. Executors: Son, John and son-in-law, Philo Schofield.

---*children of Alexander Montgomery & Agnes Mulligan:*

- **Jane Montgomery**, b. 4 Jan 1805; bp. 27 Jan 1805 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit) (mother's name in bp. record is "Agnes Mulligan")
- **John Montgomery**, b. 4 Jan 1807; bp. (Jan 1807?) Tappan Ref Ch (no wit). Then a few entries later, in the Tappan bp. records: John Montgomery, b. 4 Jan —; bp. 13 Feb 1787 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit) (parents: Alexander Montgomery, Agness Melegen). A note affirms that these entries are exactly as in the original, and prob. the date of 1787 should be 1807. [I also wonder if this might not be an adult bp. and the date of birth was 1787, with the bp. in 1807--P.A.W.]
- **Nicholas Lansing Montgomery**, b. 21 May 1809; bp. 2 July 1809 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit) (mother's name in bp. record Agness Milligan)
- **Jane Montgomery**, b. 21 Jan 1811; bp. 9 Feb 1811 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit) (mother's name in bp. record is "Nancy Milligan")
- **Margaret Montgomery**, b. 27 Dec 1812; bp. 24 Jan 1813 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit) (mother's name in bp. record is "Nancy Milligan")

---Sources: Cole, David, *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986), appendix includes early Baptisms of the Tappan Ref Ch, the Clarkstown Ref Ch, and the Tappan Irregular congregation; Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 452, will of Alexander Montgomery)

### Montgomery, Andrew

Andrew Montgomery m. **Jane Lathen**

---*children of Andrew Montgomery & Jane Lathen:*

- **Sally Montgomery**, b. 9 Sep 1828; bp. [no date] Ramapo Ref Ch, Mahwah
- Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, [Records of the] *Ramapo Reformed Church: Ramapo Lutheran Church*, 1944 (reprint 1997 Bergen Historic Books)

**Montross** See separate file: Montross

**Monvielle** [did this name become Mansfield?]

### Monvielle, Gabriel

Gabriel Monvielle

Gabriel Mou velle [Monvielle], with Cornelis Ewoutszen, witnessed the baptism, NYC Ref Ch, on 14 May 1674, of Cornelis, son of Jan Vincent & Annetje Jans [Staats].

Gabriel Monvielle and Mary der Vall witnessed the baptism 12 Oct 1681 NYC Ref Ch of Mary, dau. of Jams Barry & Mary, his wife.

Gabriel Monvielle, Thomas Larenszen, and -- Jugen, witnessed the baptism, 29 June 1682 NYC Ref Ch, of Willem, son of -- Snesser & Metje Larens.

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

### Moody, Henry (Sir Henry Moody)

Henry Moody m. **Deborah Dunch**  
son of dau. of Walter Dunch &

In 1643 a colony of Englishmen under the leadership of Lady Deborah Moody secured permission from the Dutch authorities to settle at Gravesend. She was a daughter of Walter Dunch, and widow of Sir Henry Moody, Baronet, of Garesden, Wiltshire, England. In 1640, with her son Sir Henry, she settled at Lynn, in Massachusetts. In 1643 she was expelled from that



colony because of her disbelief in the efficacy or necessity of baptism of infants. The formal patent is dated December 19, 1645.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Information online at <<http://www.geocities.com/dane97520/VanSalee.html>>

### Mooninck, Heyman

Heyman Mooninck  
son of

m. 31 Oct 1683  
NYC Ref Ch  
(banns 13 Oct 1683  
NYC Ref Ch

**Marritje Andries**  
dau. of

b. Bommelerwaert

b. New York

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage and banns, they were: Heyman Mooninck, j.m. Van Bommelerwaert, ern Marritje Andries, j.d. Van N. Yorck, beyde woonende alhier.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Moore** See separate file: Moore

### Mooringh, William

William Mooringh

m.

**Antie Hipman**

---*children of William Mooringh & Anie Hipman*:

• **Elisabeth Mooringh**, bp. 5 July 1724 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Andries Grasteen, Antie Beer)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack [Bergen Co., NJ]*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

### Moreau, Jan Rutgersen (aka Jan Rutgerszen)

Jan Rutgersen Moreau  
d. before 17 June 1664

m.

**Tryntje Wessels**  
d.

Tryntie Wessels, widow of Jan Rutgersen Moreau was pltf. in a Court case 17 June 1664.<sup>1</sup>

---*children of Jan Rutgerszen Moreau & Tryntje Wessels*:

• **Dirke Jans**, b. Meppel, Drenthe; d. before June 1657; m. **Pieter Jansen Langestraat**

---Sources:

[1] Fernow, Berthold, ed., *Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674*, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. V -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, January 8, 1664 to May 1, 1666, inclusive, p. 74;

**Morell** see: Morrell

**Morgan** See separate file: Morgan

### Morin, Moses (Moise)

Moses Morin

m.

**Marianne Bricou**

---*children of Moise/Moses Morin & Marianne Bricou*:

• **Jean Morin**, bp. 8 Dec 1717 French Ch, NYC (wit: Samuel Morin, Marie Quintard)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

### Morin, Pierre

Pierre Morin  
son of

m. 12 June 1692  
French Ch NYC

**Marie Jamain** (Mary; Germaine)  
dau. of Etienne/Stephen Jamain &  
Marie Billard

b. about 1660 La Rochelle, Charente-Maritime, France  
d. before 1736

b. about 1661 La Rochelle, Charente-Maritime, France  
d. 1761 or later

Pierre Morin was a brasier in NYC.

Mary appears to have purchased sometime before 1736, a small plot of land in New Rochelle, adjoining the water side that had been sold out of the Commons to Jacques Bargeau. In 1748 and 1749, she was offering it for sale and it appears to have been bought by Peter Flandreau.<sup>1</sup>

---*children of Pierre Morin & Marie Jamain/Germaine*:

• **Marie Morin**, bp. 2 April 1693 French Ch, NYC (wit: Nicolas Jamain, Jeanne Eardewick); m. 17 June 1710 NYC Ref Ch, **Andre Fresneau**. She was mentioned in the 5 Feb 1707 will of Nicholas Jamain.

• **Marguerite Morin**, bp. 12 Aug 1694 French Ch, NYC (wit: Elie Jamin, Judith Piau)

• **Pierre Morin**, bp. 8 March 1696 French Ch, NYC (wit: Estienne Jamain, Judith Jamain); apparently d.y.

• **Estienne Morin**, bp. 1 Jan 1698 French Ch, NYC (wit: Elie Rambert, Sara Gaineau)

• **Judith Morin** (twin), bp. 20 April 1701 French Ch, NYC (wit: Estienne Jamain, Judith Jamain)

• **Ester Morin** (twin), bp. 20 April 1701 French Ch, NYC (wit: Pierre Morin, Ester Charron)

- **Marie Anne Morin** (Marianne), bp. 17 Oct 1703 French Ch, NYC (wit: Paul Droilhet, Ester David); d. 5 Sep 1755 NYC; m. about 1729, **John Scott**. He was b. 16 Aug 1702 NYC; d. 30 April 1733. They had a son: John Morin Scott, b. 1730 NYC; d. 14 Sep 1784 NYC.

- **Pierre Morin**, bp. 10 March 1706 French Ch, NYC (wit: the infant's father, Judith Jamain)

---Sources:

[1] Seacord, Morgan H., *Biographical Sketches and Index of the Huguenot Settlers of New Rochelle, 1687-1776*, 1941 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 40; New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. I, 1665-1707, pub. 1892), p. ? (will of Nicholas Jamain); Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees

### **Morin, Samuel** (Capt.)

Samuel Morin m.  
son of Jean Morin &  
Elizabeth Viconte  
b. 19 Jan 1691/92 Stamford, Fairfield Co., CT  
d. 19 June 1739 Stamford, Fairfield Co., CT

### **Marie Anne Quintard**

dau. of Isaac Quintard &  
Marie  
b. 5 Jan 1694/95 Bristol, England  
d.

---*children of Samuel Morin & Marie Anne Quintard*:

- **Jean Morin**, b. 23 Nov 1716 Stamford, Fairfield Co., CT

---Sources: Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees citing *New England Historical & Genealogical Register* 109:185;

### **Unplaced Morin, Moryn Women**

**Maria Moryn**, m. 17 June 1710 NYC Ref Ch, **Andries Frenau**

### **Morrell, Morell**

#### **Morell, Jacob**

Jacob Morell m. 6 April 1774  
son of Thomas Morrell &  
Judith  
b. about 1728 Springfield, Essex Co., NJ  
d. 23 April 1814 Chatham, GA

#### **Mary Horton**

dau. of (Rev.) Azariah W. Horton &  
Eunice Foster  
b. 2 April 1751  
d. 15 April 1783

---*children of Jacob Morell & Mary Horton*:

- **Mary Morrell**, b. 11 April 1782 Chatham, Morris Co., NJ; d. 1871 Crawfordsville, Crittenden Co., Arkansas; m. 22 April 1801 Greene Co., PA, **James Heaton**, son of David Heaton & Phebe Johnson

---Sources: *New York Historic Homes and Family History*, p. 222; Family Tree posted online at Ancestry.com

#### **Morell, Jonathan**

Jonathan Morell m.

#### **Judith**

---*children of Jonathan Morell & Judith*

- **Thomas Morell**, b. 1699 Newtown, NY; d. 15 May 1771; m. **Judith -?-**; m. **Keziah Johnson**, widow

#### **Morrell, Jonathan**

Jonathan Morrell m.

-?-

---*children of Jonathan Morrell &*

- **Thomas Morrell** (Rev.) (Capt.), b. 22 Nov 1747 NY; d. 9 Aug 1838 in 91st yr; m. (1) Oct 1759, -?-; m. (2) **Lydia Frazee**, dau. of George Frazee of Westfield; m. (3) **Eunice Woodruff**, widow of Theodorus James Hamilton, and dau. of Uzal Woodruff & Elizabeth Ogden. He served as a captain in the Revolutionary War.

---Sources: *The Biographical encyclopedia of New Jersey of the nineteenth century*, Philadelphia, 1877, p. 512-514 (Biography of Rev. Thomas Morrell);

#### **Morrell, Joseph**

Joseph Morrell m. (poss?)  
son of

#### **Neeltje Stagg**

(widow of **John Johnson**)  
dau. of Cornelius Stagg &  
(1) Hendrikje Kool  
bp. 22 Jan 1727 Jamaica L.I. Ref Ch

bp.

#### **Morrell, Nat**

Nat Morrell m.  
son of

#### **Hannah Buckbee**

dau. of Benjamin Buckbee &  
Nancy Hammel  
b. (poss?) about 1785?

b.

### Morrell, Salyer

Salyer Morrell

On 23 April 1798 (recorded 21 May 1806, Bergen Co. W:408) Steven Bourdett and wife Catei, John Bourdett, Abram Bourdett and wife Nance, Benjamin Bourdett and wife Rachel, Jacob Bourdett and Peter Bourdett, conveyed to Christeen Bourdett, for \$750, 20 acres more or less, several lots in the County of Bergen in the long pasture between lines of said Christeen Bourdett and line of John Lezair and Benjamin Westervelt and others. Bounded N by John Lezair, Benjamin Westervelt and others; E by North River; W by top of the mountain, line of John Day. Signed by Jacob Bourdett, Stephen Bourdett, Peter Bourdett, Catharine Bourdett, John Bourdett, Abraham Bourdett, Nancy Bourdett, Benjamin Bourdett, Rachel Bourdett. Witnessed by Salyer Morrell, Lucy Johnson, Abraham Van Blarcom, Hugh McIntyre, Michael OKeane, John Belsher.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

### Morrell, Samuel

Samuel Morrell

m.

**Abigail Buckbee**

dau. of Benjamin Buckbee &

Nancy Hammel

b. (poss?) about 1785?

son of

b.

### Morrell, Thomas

Thomas Morrell

m.

-?-

d. about 1704 Newtown, L.I., NY

d.

He was said to have been of English descent.<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Morrell was allotted a plantation-lot at Gravesend, L.I., NY in 1648, which he sold in 1653 to Ambrose London.<sup>1</sup>

On 29 March 1659 he leased to William Teller plantation-lot No. 2 at Gravesend, as recorded in the Gravesend Town Records.<sup>1</sup>

Thomas Morrell located at Mespat Kills, Newtown, Queens Co., NY as early as 1663.<sup>1</sup>

---children of Thomas Morrell &

- **Thomas Morrell**
- **Samuel Morrell**
- **Joseph Morrell**
- **Jonathan Morrell**

---Sources:

[1] Lee, Francis Bazley, *Genealogical and memorial history of the state of New Jersey*. New York, 1910, (Vol. III?). p. 1649;

*The Biographical encyclopedia of New Jersey of the nineteenth century*, Philadelphia, 1877, p. 512-513 (Biography of Rev. Thomas Morrell);

### Morrell, Thomas (Rev.) (Capt.)

Thomas Morrell

m. (1) about Oct 1759

-?-

son of Jonathan Morrell &

dau. of

b. 22 Nov 1747 NY

b.

d. 9 Aug 1838 in 91st yr

d.

m. (2)

**Lydia Frazee**

dau. of George Frazee of Westfield

m. (3)

**Eunice Woodruff**

(widow of **Theodorus James Hamilton**)

dau. of Uzal Woodruff &

Elizabeth Ogden.

He served as a captain in the Revolutionatu War. He was a Methodist minister.

---children of Thomas Morrell & (1)

- **Elizabeth B. Morrell**
- **Catharine Morrell**, m. **Benjamin Wade**

---children of Thomas Morrell & (2) Lydia Frazee:

- **Francis Asbury Morrell**, d.y.
- **Catharine Morrell**, m. 9Rev.) **William A. Wilmer**
- **Francis Asbury Morrell**, m. **Mary Griffith**, dau. of Jonathan Griffith

---children of Thomas Morrell & (3) Eunice Woodruff:

- **Eunice Theodosia Morrell**, m. Hon. **Apollos Morrell Elmer**

---Sources: *The Biographical encyclopedia of New Jersey of the nineteenth century*, Philadelphia, 1877, p. 512-514 (Biography of Rev. Thomas Morrell);

**Morrey** See: Murray

**Morris/Mares/Maris/Morrison/Mourese** all these names grouped together; see separate file: Morris, Mourisse, etc.

### Morrison

See also Morris/Maris/Mourese, etc.

#### **Morrison, William**

William Morrison

m.

b.

d.

buried

---Sources: Spies, Francis Ferdinand, St. Paul's Church, Eastchester, NY Gravestone Inscriptions with Genealogical Notes, Mount Vernon, NY 1931 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 83

#### **Jean**

b. about 1765 Scotland

d. 4 Sep 1855 age 90,7,18

buried St. Paul's Ch Cem, Eastchester, NY

#### **Morrow, David**

David Morrow

m. 24 July 1854

#### **Catharine Woods**

son of

Paramus Ref Ch

dau. of

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Paramus Reformed Dutch Church Records (Marriages 1799-1900; Baptisms 1851-1900), 1944, typescript printed [1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

#### **Morrow, George**

George Morrow

m. about 4 July 1833

#### **Rebecca Bogart**

b. about 1804 Ireland

b. about 1814 NJ

George Morrow, 46, woolen manufacturer, b. Ireland, and Rebecca, 37, were listed in the 1850 Federal Census living in Manchester Township, Passaic County, NJ. Listed living with them were: John, 15; William, 13; Aletia A., 11; Hester, 9; and Susan L., 3.

George Morrow, 66, Manufacturer of Woolens, and Rebecca, 56, were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, living in Franklin Township, Bergen County, NJ (probably in or near what became Miland Park Borough). Listed with them were: William B. Morrow, 29, manufacturer of woolens; Louisa, 22; and George, 15.

---children of George Morrow & Rebecca Bogart:

- **John Morrow**, b. about 1835
- **William B. Morrow**, b. about 1837
- **Alicia A. Morrow**, b. about 1839
- **Hester Morrow**, b. about 1841 NJ
- **Susan Louisa Morrow**, b. about 1847 NJ
- **George Morrow**, b. about 1855 NJ

---Sources: Martha Ann Zabriskie Memorandum Book (Bergen County Historical Society), p. 13; 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Passaic County, Manchester Township (taken 24 August 1850 by James Nightengale), Dwelling 366, family 394; 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township (Ramseys P.O.), taken July 1870, Dwelling 110, Family 122

#### **Morrow, John**

John Morrow

m. 13 Jan 1821

#### **Sophia Wortendyke (Woertendike)**

son of (poss) William Morrow &  
Alicia -?-

Saddle River Landing, by  
Wilhelmus Eltinge, V.D.M.

dau. of Cornelius Wortendyke &  
(2) Annatje Van Blarcom

b. about 1789 Ireland

b. 26 Aug 1802

bp.

bp. 3 Oct 1802 Paramus Ref Ch

In 1816 John Morrow entered into partnership with Abraham Wortendyke and they manufactured (at Wortendyke) satinet and other woolen goods. The partnership dissolved, and John Morrow removed to DeGray's or Morrow's Mills (now Hawthorne) where he manufactured woolen goods. He returned to Wortendyke about 1828, enlarged and made improvements in the mill there, and then returned to Morrow's Mills in 1831. In 1832 the Wortendyke mill changed from wool to cotton.

John Morrow, 61, woolen manufacturer, and Sophia, 48, were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in Manchester Township, Passaic County, NJ. Listed living with them were: Hannah, 21; Aletia A., 18; Martha, 13; and Rachel, 7.

Bergen County Orphans Court: p. 499, Jan 1825, p. 517, Mar 1827, p. 529, Jan 1828: John Morrow and Sophia, his wife, vs James J. Blauvelt and John D. Haring, Execs. of Cornelius Wortendyke, deceased.!

---children of John Morrow & Sophia Wortendyke:

- **Hannah Morrow**, b. about 1829
- **Alicia A. Morrow**, b. about 1832
- **Martha Morrow**, b. about 1837
- **Rachel Morrow**, b. about 1843

---Sources:

[1] Abstracts of Bergen County Orphans Court records, online July 1999 from Phil O'Leary, P.O.Box 1404 Willoughby, OH 44096-1404 <pol@lubrizol.com>; Walker, Centennial Atlas of Bergen County, 1876, p. 31; 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Passaic County, Manchester Township (taken 24 August 1850 by James Nightengale), Dwelling 392, family 504; Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 86

#### **Morrow, John**

John Morrow

m.

-?-

---children of John Morrow

- **William Morrow**, d. abt. 1 Jan 1836

---Sources: Martha Ann Zabriskie Memorandum Book (Typescript at Bergen County Historical Society Library)

### Morrow, John

John Morrow m.  
b. about 1824 NJ

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Passaic Co., Paterson, p. 26, enumerated 17 July 1850, Dwelling 144, Family 191 -- William G. Blauvelt, 38, Machinist, b. NY; Sarah [Blauvelt], 37, b. NJ; Joseph [Blauvelt], 12, b. NJ. Listed living in the same dwelling, Family 192 -- Ellen Morrow, 55, value real estate \$2000, b. Ireland; John A. [Morrow], 26, Shoemaker, b. NJ; Jane [Morrow], 26, b. NJ; Thomas M. [Morrow], 19, Shoemaker. Listed living in the same dwelling, Family 193 -- Susan Morrow, 50, b. Ireland; Arthur Morrow, 24, Carpenter, b. NJ; Richard [Morrow], 19, Baker, b. NJ.

She may have been listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Passaic Co., Paterson, North Ward, p. 3, enumerated 15 July 1860, Dwelling 457, Family 609 (all b. NJ) -- Jane V. Morrow, 38, tailoress, value personal estate \$200; Alicia L.? [or S.?] [Morrow], 10; Helen Beresdord, 72.

### Jane

b. about 1824 NJ

### Morrow, Richard

Richard Morrow m.  
son of

b. 1833

d. 1896

buried Union Cemetery, Wyckoff, Bergen Co., NJ

---*children of Richard Morrow & Eveline Coe:*

• (poss) **Suella Morrow**, b. 1867; d. 1934; buried Union Cemetery, Wyckoff, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Charles E. Downing**. He was b. 1868; d. 1933; buried Union Cemetery, Wyckoff, NJ.

• **Samuel R. Morrow**, d. 28 Aug 1874 age 0-10-17; buried Waldwick/Wyckoff Union Cemetery

---Sources: "Bergen County Gravestones: Waldwick Union Cemetery" in *Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey* (51:3) September 1976, p. 111; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (Union Cemetery, Wyckoff, NJ), p. 3

### Eveline Coe

dau. of Samuel Coe &  
Margaret Van Blarcom

b. 1841

d. 1930

buried Union Cemetery, Wyckoff, NJ

### Morrow, William

William Morrow m.  
b. about 1816 CT

William Morrow, 34, farmer, b. CT, and Margaret, 34, were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in Manchester Township, Passaic County, NJ. Listed living with them were: John McElwell?, 32; Ella A. McElwell?, 3; Elizabeth McElwell?, 36; and Frances McElwell?, 27.

---Sources: 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Passaic County, Manchester Township (taken 24 August 1850 by James Nightengale), Dwelling 380, family 515

### Margaret

b. about 1816

### Morse, Mors, Moss

#### Morse, Buckley C.

Buckley C. Morse m.  
b. about 1811 NJ

Buckley C. Morse, 59, M. Clergyman, and Jane L., 53, were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, living in Franklin Township, Bergen County, NJ (probably in or near what became Midland Park Borough). Listed with them were Harriet J., 21; Amos, 18; and Anna S., 13.

---*children of Buckley C. Morse & Jane L.*

• **Harriet J. Morse**, b. about 1849 Indiana

• **Amos Morse**, b. about 1852 Indiana

• **Anna S. Morse**, b. about 1857 PA

---Sources: 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township (Ramseys P.O.), taken July 1870, Dwelling 58, Family 66

### Jane L.

b. about 1817 NY

### Mors, Ebenezer (Moss)

Ebenezer Mors m. 26 May 1717  
son of NYC Ref Ch  
(license 24 May 1717)

bp.

d.

In her will, she wrote: I, Catharina Moss, of New York, being sick." I leave to my mother, Margaret Burger, and to my daughter, Engeltje Moss, all houses and lands, and to my daughter my personal estate. I appoint my friends John Cruger, Esq., and John Waldron, merchant, executors, and tutors to my daughter. Dated May 16, 1734. Witnesses, William White, Abraham Gouverneur, Johanes Lans. Proved, June 18, 1735.

---*children of Ebenezer Mors/Moss & Catharina Burger:*

• **Engeltje Moss**, bp. 23 Feb 1718 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Reynier Burger, Maria Van der Berg); m. 31 Dec 1734 NYC Ref Ch,

### Catharina Burger

dau. of Harmanus Burger &  
Grietje Carstens

bp. 30 Oct 1694 NYC Ref Ch

d. before 18 June 1735



### Richard Eagan

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, page 178 (will of Catharine Moss)

### Morss, Joseph

Joseph Morss  
son of Peter Morse &

m.

**Susanna**  
dau. of

In his will, dated 16 March 1726/7 Elizabeth Town, Essex Co., NJ, Joseph Morss, yeoman; will of. Wife Susanna. Children--Joseph, Amos, Lydia (suffering from "convulsion fits"), Mary, wife of Jonas Wood (who has children--Ann, Phebe, Samuel, Jeremiah), Ann, wife of John Wood (who has dau. Rachel), Elizabeth. Home farm of 140 acres in Elizabeth Town bounds, adjoining Samuel Oliver, a small island, called Pardon's, bought of Col. Richard Townley, 43 acres of Rahaway meadows, granted to father Peter Morss, 10 a. of salt marsh, bought of Capt. John Baker. Personal property. Executors--sons Joseph and Amos with brother Robert Morss and sons-in-law Jonas and John Wood as overseers. Witnesses--Charles Townley, Nath'l Bonnell junior, Richeard Whithead, Samuel Whitehead. Proved July 28, 1729-30.

---*children of Joseph Morse & Susannah*

- **Mary Morse**, b. before 26 Oct 1701(mentioned in grandfather Peter Morse's 26 Oct 1701will); m. **Jonas Wood**
- **Joseph Morse**
- **Amos Morse**
- **Lydia Morse**
- **Ann Morse**, m. **John Wood**

---Sources: Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol. I, 1670-1730 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 330 (will of Joseph Morss)

### Morss, Joseph (Morse)

Joseph Morss  
son of Joseph Morss &

m.

**Anne**  
dau. of

In his will, dated 5 June 1773, he wrote: I, Joseph Morss of Elizabeth Town, in the County of Essex and Province of New Jersey, being in good health and perfect memory, blessed be God therefor, do, this fifth day of June, Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and seventy-three, in the thirteenth year of the reign of King George III, &c., make and publish this my last will and testament, in manner and form following (that is to say,) Imprimis and first of all I commend my soul into the hands of God who gave it me, and my body to the earth from whence it came. And as for the worldly goods where-with it hath pleased God to bless me, I dispose thereof as follows:--first, I give and devise, and I do order and my will is that all my debts and funeral charges be paid by my executors out of my movable estate. Item;--I give and devise unto my eldest and well-beloved son, Joseph Morss, all my lands, and right to lands which lay above and to the north-west of the first mountain or south mountain, to hold to him, my said son Joseph Morss, and to his heirs and assigns forever. Item;--I give and devise unto my two sons, John Morss and Isaac Morss, my great island of upland called Pardon's Island, to be equally divided between them, share and share alike, to hold to the said John Morss and Isaac Morss, and to their heirs and assigns forever. Item;--I give and devise unto my said son, John Morss, the one-half of my lot of land at the Roundabouts, that I purchased from Francis Bucklowe in the County of Middlesex, being the westernmost half of said lot, and in breadth five chains, to hold to my said son, John Morss, and to his heirs and assigns forever. Item;--I give and devise the other half of said lot which I purchased from said Francis Bucklowe, unto my son Isaac Morss, and to his heirs and assigns forever. Item;--I give and devise unto my son John Morss, the south-east half part of my lot of salt meadow at Pardon's Island, that was purchased from Capt. John Baker by my father Joseph Morss, deceased, and the other half I give and devise unto my son Isaac Morss, to hold to them, the said John Morss and Isaac Morss, their several heirs and assigns forever. Item;--I give and devise unto my son John Morss, all that part of my lot of salt meadow that I purchased from David Donham, which lies to the north-east of a large ditch, and the other half I give and devise to my son Isaac Morss, to hold to them the said John Morss and Isaac Morss, and to their several heirs and assigns forever. Item;--I give and devise to my son Isaac Morss, that part of my homestead near to my mills, and begins at the north-west corner of the lot left for the use of the mills, called the Mill Lot, by the mill-pond, thence south thirty-six degrees, east one chain and sixty links; then south eighty-seven degrees, west one chain to the middle of the old well; then south seventy-nine degrees and fifteen minutes, west seven chains to an apple tree; then north fifty-three degrees, west to the mill-pond and creek; then down the same to the beginning, bounded south-east by said Mill Lot, to hold to him, the said Isaac Morss, and to his heirs and assigns forever. Item;--I give and devise unto my son John Morss, that other part of my homestead called the small orchard, beginning at the southernmost corner of a piece of land I have sold to my son John Morss, in the middle of the road that leads from Oliver's bridge down to my mills; thence south-westerly six chains and a half, through a small swamp or pond to the land of Amos Morss; then along the same north-westerly to the mill-pond; thence down the same to another of John Morss's corners on the middle of the bridge; then along the middle of the aforesaid road to the beginning; also I give and devise to my said son, John Morss, another part of my homestead, beginning at the east corner of a lot of salt meadow belonging to Capt John Scudder; thence north twenty-one degrees and a half, west to the middle of said road; then north fifty-five degrees, east along the road two chains; then south fifty-six degrees east, to the salt meadow of other persons; then by the same to beginning, bounded south-west and north-east by land hereafter devised to my son Isaac; also another part of my homestead whereon he now lives, lying to the north-westward of the middle of the road aforesaid, and is bounded north-east by the mill lot and land before given to my son Isaac Morss, south-east by the middle of the aforesaid road, south-west by land of said John Morss, and north-west by said Thompson's creek; also I give and devise to my said son, John Morss, the one equal moiety and half part of the aforesaid mill lot, which begins at the easternmost corner of a piece of land before devised to my son Isaac Morss, at the mill-pond; thence south thirty-six degrees, east one chain and

sixty links; then south sixty-seven degrees, east one chain and twenty links; then north seven degrees, east one chain and eighty-five links to about six feet below the mill, to said creek; together with one half of the mills, and utensils, stream, and all other privileges and advantages had, taken, used and heretofore deemed to belong thereto; also, I give to my said son, John Morss, a small piece of land on Thompson's creek, below my dwelling house, in length six rods; bounded north by said creek, east by the landing, and south by said road, to have and to hold the several tracts and parcels of land, with the buildings, utensils, and privileges thereunto belonging or appertaining, to him my said son, John Morss, his heirs and assigns forever. Item;--I give and devise unto my son Isaac Morss, my dwelling-house where I now live, with that part of my homestead whereon it stands, bounded north-west by the mill lot and land given to my son John, and the middle of the road, south-west by land given to my son John Morss, east and north-east by the salt meadow of other persons, and north by said creek and small lot given to John Morss; also, another part of my said homestead, bounded south-west by Amos Morss's land, north-westerly by land given to my son John as above, and the middle of the road, and north-east by land before devised to my son John, and south-east by the meadow of John Scudder and Daniel Terril; also, I give and devise to my said son Isaac Morss, the other equal moiety and half part of the mill lot, mills, utensils, privileges and advantages whatever belonging thereto, to have and to hold the above-said several tracts and parcels of land, with the mills and privileges thereunto belonging as above mentioned unto my said son, Isaac Morss, and to his heirs and assigns forever. Item;--It is my will and I do hereby order and direct that if my said son, Isaac Morss, should happen to die before he arrive at the age of twenty-one years, without issue lawfully begotten of his body, then and in that case I give and devise to my son John Morss, all the several tracts of lands, buildings, privileges and advantages so devised to my son Isaac Morss, I give unto my said son, John Morss, to hold to him the said John Morss, and to his heirs and assigns forever; and my will further is, and I do hereby order and direct that in case my said son Isaac Morss should die before he arrive to the age of twenty-one years without lawful issue as aforesaid, then and in that case I order and direct that my son John Morss shall pay within one year after the death of my said son Isaac Morss, the several sums and legacies hereinafter mentioned, (to wit:) to my son Joseph Morss, the sum of fifty pounds; to my daughter Easter Marsh, widow, the sum of fifty pounds; to my daughter Hannah Roome, wife of Jacob Roome, the sum of fifty pounds; and to my daughter Rachel Winans, wife of Matthias Winans, the sum of fifty pounds; and also a further sum of fifteen pounds to my daughter Hanuah Roome, in lieu of a legacy which I shall order my son Isaac to pay to her when he arrives at the age of twenty-two years. Item;--I give and devise unto my daughter Easter Marsh, widow, all that piece of salt meadow that I purchased from Robert Morss, joining meadow of Peter Trembles, to hold to her, my said daughter Easter Marsh, and to her heirs and assigns forever. Item;--I give and devise to my daughter Rachel Winans, wife of Matthias Winans, all that lot of salt meadow which I purchased from Richard Kinny and John Little, bounded south-west by meadow of David Donham, deceased, north-west by said Thompson's creek, to hold to her, the said Rachel Winans, and to her heirs and assigns forever. And as to my movable estate, I give and bequeath the same in the following manner. After my debts and funeral charges are paid, all the remaining part I give and bequeath unto my well-beloved wife Anne Morss, my three daughters, Easter Marsh, Hannah Roome, and Rachel Winans, to be equally divided between them, share and share alike, that is, each to have a quarter thereof. Item;--My will is, and I do order that my wife shall have the use and profits of all the lands, meads, mills, tenements, advantages and privileges whatever, which I have herein this my last will given to my son Isaac Morss, so long as she shall continue my widow, and no longer; and it is my will that, should my wife refuse to accept of what is given to her as her dower, then I give and bequeath unto my son John the use and profits of two-thirds of what I have given to my son Isaac Morss, during the life of my said wife; and my will is, and I do hereby order and direct that my son John Morss shall pay to my daughter Hannah Roome, within three months after my decease, the sum of fifteen pounds; and that my son Isaac do pay to her, my said daughter Hannah Roome, also the sum of fifteen pounds more when he attain to the age of twenty-two years. Item;--It is my will and I do hereby order that my negro man, named Peter, shall be free at my decease, and receive the profits of his own labor, and in case he shall become poor and unable to support himself, then I order that the estate which I have given to my two sons John and Isaac, shall be chargeable for his maintenance, equal alike, and I hereby appoint the Mayor of the Borough of Elizabeth for the time being to see it duly performed, and I do desire and empower him to perform the same. And I do make and ordain my loving brother, Amos Morss, sole executor to this my last will and testament, and in case of the death or disability of the said Amos Morss, then I make and ordain my nephew Samuel Wood to be my sole executor to this my will, and I do hereby revoke and disallow all and every other former will and testament by me made, ratifying this and no other to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I, the said Joseph Morss, have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written. [L. S.] Joseph Morss. Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said Joseph Morss as and for his last will and testament, in the presence of us whose names are hereunder written, who did each of us subscribe our names as witnesses, at his request and in his presence, and in the presence of each other as witnesses thereto. John Thorpe, Jr., Ralph Marsh, Cowperthwaite Copland, Thomas Latham.

*---children of Joseph Morse &*

- **Joseph Morse**
- **John Morse**
- **Isaac Morse**
- **Easter Morse (Hester?), m. -?- Marsh**
- **Hannah Morse, m. Jacob Roome**
- **Rachel Morse, m. Matthias Winans**

---Sources: Information online Sep 1999, Dutch-Colonies List, from Wayne WayneLII@aol.com> citing Memorial of the Morses, Page 226-229 (will of Joseph Morss)

### **Morss, Peter**

Peter Morss

m.

In his will, dated 26 Oct 1701 Elizabeth Town, NJ, Peter Morss mentioned sons--Amos, Joseph, Joshua and Robert. Daughters--Mary, Sarah and Hanah; grandchild Mary, daughter of son Joseph. Real and personal estate. Executors--sons

Amos and Joshua, with Joseph Marsh and Samuel Olliver as overseers. Witnesses--John Bishop, Frederick Ellis, John Watson and David Bishop. Proved May 8, 1702.

*---children of Peter Morse &*

- **Amos Morss**
- **Joseph Morss, m. Susannah -?-**
- **Joshua Morss**
- **Robert Morss**
- **Mary Morss**
- **Sarah Morss**
- **Hannah Morss**

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. I, 1670-1730 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 330 (will of Peter Morss)

### **Maas, Pieter**

Pieter Maas  
son of

m. 11 May 1728  
NYC Ref Ch  
(license 11 May 1728)

**Rachel Brestede**  
dau. of

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books;

### **Morse, Wilson Rockland**

Wilson Rockland Morse  
son of

m. abt. 1822

**Sophia Durie**  
(widow of **John Thurston**)  
dau. of John Durie &  
Maria Christie  
b. 20 Sep 1789

b.

Sophia and her first husband, John Thurston, lived on Orchard St., NYC, where he d. 1 Feb 1817. She had one son by John Thurston: William Thurston, b. 30 Mar 1812, m. Rachel May.

In 1820-21, Sophia was living at 23 Orchard St, NYC where she was a tailoress.

Wilson went twice to California during the gold rush, and died there from yellow fever on the second trip. Prior to 1850 Sophia moved to Hohokus Township in Bergen County, where she lived with her dau. Sarah Debaun on the west side of present Union Avenue in Upper Saddle River.

*---children of Wilson Rockland Morse & Sophia Durie:*

- **Sarah Jane Morse**, b. 1823; m. **Abram J. Debaun**
- **Maria Morse**, b. 22 Aug 1825; m. **Rynier Wortendyke**

---Sources: Durie, Howard, *The Durie Family*, p. 88

### **Unplaced Morse/Moss/Maas Women:**

**Annatje Mors**, m. 17 July 1753 NYC Ref Ch (with banns at Hackensack), **Isaac Alje**

**Cornelia Maas/Morse**, m. 1714, **Rutger Waldron**

**Elizabeth Moss**, m. 4 Aug 1756 NYC Ref Ch, **Edward Collard**

**Maria Morse** (Mary Moss), m. before Nov 1791, **Jacob Demarest**

### **Mortier, Abraham**

Abraham Mortier  
d. before 7 June 1775

m.

**Martha**  
d. before 30 April 1787

In his will, he wrote: I, Abraham Mortier, of New York, Deputy Paymaster of his Majesty's Troops," being in good health. "As to my Body, I desire it may be committed to the Dust in a decent but plain and frugal manner." I leave to each of my executors £100 Stirling. I leave to my wife Martha all monies due to me, and all my title and interest in and to "a parcel of land situate in the Out Ward in this city, granted to me by the Rector and Inhabitants of the city of New York in Communion with the Church of England as by Law established, by an indenture of Lease dated May 1, 1767, for the term of 99 years."

Together with the houses and improvements; Also all my stocks in the public funds. If I survive my wife, then I leave all my estate (except the said lease) to Elizabeth, wife of Goldsbrow Banyar, Esq., and to Ann Noden, sister of said Goldsbrow Banyar, and Elizabeth Appy, daughter of said Elizabeth Banyar. And whereas the said Elizabeth Appy is entitled, when of age, by virtue of a settlement of her father's estate, made by said Goldsbrow Banyar and Elizabeth his wife, to £1800 Stirling, which is £800 more than the said Elizabeth Banyar intended before her second marriage to have given to said Elizabeth Appy, that sum is to be taken from her 1/3 of my estate. I leave to my wife the sole use of the lands leased to me by the said Rector and Inhabitants, during her life, and then to Elizabeth Banyar, during her life, and after the death of Goldsbrow Banyar and his wife Elizabeth, then to Elizabeth Appy, and after her death to her children, and if she leave no children, then to the eldest son of Elizabeth Banyar, and if there be no son, then to her daughters. I make my wife Martha, and my brother, David Mortier, of London, and Goldsbrow Banyar, executors. Dated March 28, 1769. Witnesses, Samuel Jones, Francis Stephens, Esq., William Newton. Proved, June 7, 1775.

[NOTE.--The estate of Abraham Mortier was a piece of land leased to him by Trinity Church in 1766 for 96 years. This was on the east side of King street. The house of Abraham Mortier stood in what is now the middle of Charlton street, a little

east of Varick. About 1801 the lease was sold to Aaron Burr, and was his famous country seat of "Richmond Hill." When Charlton street was opened, the house was moved to the south side of the street. At the expiration of the lease it reverted to Trinity Church.--W. S. P.]

In her will, she wrote: ...I, Martha Mortier, widow of Abraham Mortier, late of New York, Esq., being sick and weak. All the just debts of my late husband are to be paid. I leave to my executors £4000 In Trust for the following uses. They are to invest the same on such security as they shall approve, and pay the interest to my granddaughter, Elizabeth Jephson, wife of William Jephson, for her support, and the education of her son, William Henry Jephson, until he is of age, or until, by the death of William Jephson, or other means, the marriage of my granddaughter and said William Jephson, shall be dissolved. Also in trust after the dissolution of said marriage, they shall pay her two thirds of the principal; and the use of the other one third to be for the said William Henry Jephson till he is of age, and then the principal to be paid to him, and if he dies, then to his mother. In case of her death before the marriage is dissolved, the executors are to apply the income to the benefit of said William Henry Jephson. If both die then to my daughter, Elizabeth Banyar and her daughter, Martha Banyar. I expressly desire that the said William Jephson shall have no benefit from my estate, and the receipts from his wife, my granddaughter, are to be sufficient for my executors. All the rest of my estate, except the donations I have already made and expressed in a memorandum made and signed by me, and which I confirm, I leave to my daughter, Elizabeth Banyar, and my granddaughter, Martha Banyar. I make my good friends, Gabriel William Ludlow, John Thurman, Captain Anthony Rutgers, and Daniel McCormick, of New York, executors and Trustees, with power to sell. Also my house and farm in the Out Ward of New York, which I hold by lease from the Corporation of Trinity Church. Dated September 30, 1786. Witnesses, John Kelly, Hugh McClellan, I. Van Benthuyzen. Proved, April 30, 1787, before Thomas Tredwell, Judge of Probate.

[NOTE.--Martha Mortier was the mother of Elizabeth Appy, wife of John Appy, whose will is in Vol. VI of this series, page 339. After the death of John Appy she married Goldsbrow Banyar in 1769. By this marriage Goldsbrow Banyar had two children, Goldsbrow, who married Maria, daughter of Peter Jay, and died without issue in 1826, and Martha, who married Jacob LeRoy. They had two children, Goldsbrow Banyar LeRoy and Harriet, wife of Campbell P. White. By Act of Legislature the name of the son was changed to Goldsbrow LeRoy Banyar. He died in 1866, leaving a large estate to his nephew, John Campbell White, who took the name of Goldsbrow Banyar.--W. S. P.]

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol VIII 1771-1776, p. 284 (will of Abraham Mortier), Ibid., (Vol. XI, Abstracts of Unrecorded Wills Prior to 1790, pub. 1902), p. 209 (will of Martha Mortier)

**duMortier, Johannes** (m. (1) Hester Van Couwenhoven; m. (2) Rachel Van Tienhoven) See: Dumaresque, Johannes

### **Mortier, John**

John Mortier

John Mortier house &c, valued at £30, was listed in the East Ward of NYC on a yax list filed Dec 1695. He was listed just after Wessells Evert[s] Estate, Gouse Bonin Estate, and just before John Wessells house &c, and Widdow Slewis [Sluys] house.

John Mortier house &c, valued at #30, was listed in the East Ward of NYC on a tax list reported on 28 July 1698. He was listed between Widdow Meyer; Capt. Nordert [Norwood] and Peter Parlio house; Johannes Burger in ditto.

---Sources: New York Tax Lists 1695-1699 and East Ward 1791, The New York Historical Society, 1911, p. 209, p. 36 (online at FTM Genealogylibrary.com at <[http://www.familytreemaker.com/\\_glc\\_/1490/1490\\_36.html](http://www.familytreemaker.com/_glc_/1490/1490_36.html)>)

**Moryn** See: Morin

**Moss** See: Morse

### **Motsch, Mot, Moets, Muts**

#### **Motsch, Johannis**

Johannis Motsch  
b. Tweebrugge [Zweibrucken?]

m. (1)

m. (2)

(banns: 2 May 1725  
Tappan Ref Ch

**Elizabeth Lenee**

b.

**Maria Catherine Cemmer** (Cemmeren)  
dau. of

b. Graeffschap

A Johan Mets, his wife, and two children, were in the 6th party next to Maria tys Metsch in Holland in 1709 (Rotterdam Lists).

Johannis motis was a soldier in Capt. Cornelis Haring's Company of the Orange County Militia 25 Oct 1715. Johannes Mots of Tappan, yeoman, was naturalized 23 Aug 1715 at New York City. Johannes Mutfch and his wife Elisabetha were at Hackensack about 1716-1717.

In the Tappan Ref Church record of the second marriage, they were Johannes Mots, widower of Elisabet Lenee, born at Tweebrugge in Germany and living at Tappan and Maria Catharina Cemmeren j.d. born in Graeffschap and living in New York.

Catilena Moutch, wife of Johannes Moutsch of Fresh Ponds, Hampsted Bounds, Orange Co., NY, eloped from her husband (reported in *New York Post-Boy*, 18 Oct 1756).



The will of Johannes Muts of Haverstraw Precinct was dated 9 March 1757, probated 29 April 1757. In his will he stipulates that his slaves shall choose their masters.

The will of Catherine Much or Mutts of Haverstraw Preceinct was dated 6 Nov 1761, probated 14 Aug 1762. Neither will mentions any children.

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); Jones, Henry Z., *The Palatine Families of New York*, Universal City, CA:1985, Vol. II, p. 659-660; "Slaves Mentioned in Rockland County Wills" compiled by Marjorie Smeltzer-Stevenot, in *Genealogical Society of Rockland County Newsletter*, February 1998

**Mott** See separate file: Mott

**Moulinars, Jean Joseph Bruneau** (de Moulinars)

Jean Joseph Brunseau Moulinars m.  
son of (prob) Jean Brunaud, Sieur de Moulinars &  
d. 1741<sup>1</sup>

**Judith Marie**  
dau. of  
d.

Jean Joseph Bruneau de Moulinars was in New York as early as 1710. He was minister to the French Ch at New Rochelle, NY.<sup>1</sup>

---*children of Jean Joseph Bruneau Moulinars & Judith*

• **Susanne Helene Moulinars**, bp. 11 Feb 1719 NYC French Ch (wit: Estienne de Lancey, Susanne Barberie)

• **Jean Moulinars**, bp. 14 Feb 1722 NYC French Ch (wit: Jean Barberie, Magdeleine Bayeux). He became a silbersmith.

---Sources:

[1] Maynard, John A. F., *The Huguenot Church of New York: A History of the French Church of Saint Esprit*, 1938 (Online at Ancestry.com), p. 123, 137; New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Mount** See separate file: Mount

**Movel, Thomas**

Thomas Movel m.

**Debora Mes**

---*children of Thomas Movel & Debora Mes:*

• **Debora Thomas Movel**, bp. 23 Jan 1669 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Elisabeth de Potter)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

**Mowbray, Thomas H.**

Thomas H. Mowbray m. about 1861

**Mary B.**

b. 1 Dec 1835 Ireland<sup>2</sup> (Dec 1835 Ireland<sup>1</sup>)

b. 29 Nov 1844 PA<sup>2</sup>

(b. Mar 1837 Ireland<sup>3</sup>)

d. February 1923 Saddle River

d.

buried Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, Kings Co., NY

buried

Thomas H. Mowbray, 42, grocer, and Mary B. Mowbray, 35, were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, living in Midland Township, Bergen County, NJ. Listed with them were: Thos. H., Jr., 19, son, fireman; Norman W., 17, son; Mary Grace, 14, daughter; John Lincoln, 13, son; George H., 11, son; and Samuel H., 3, son. All of the children were b. NY.

Thomas Mowbray and Mary Mowbray were listed in the 1895 New Jersey State Census, living in Upper Saddle River. Living with them are Grace Mowbray, Samuel Mowbray, and Norman Mowbray.

Thomas Mowbray, 63, Farmer (immigrated 1847; naturalized), and Mary B., his wife, 55, were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, living in the Borough of Upper Saddle River, Bergen County, NJ on a farm they owned. Listed with them was Norman W. Mowbray, son, 35 (b. May 1865 NY), single, First Mate on a Steamship.

Thomas H. Mowbray, 69, Farmer (living in this country 44 years), and Mary B. Mowbray, 60, House Keeper, were listed in the 1905 New Jersey State Census, living in the Borough of Upper Saddle River, Bergen County, NJ in a house they owned. Listed with them were: G. H. Mowbray, 36, single, Farmer; and Norman W. Mowbray, 42, Sailor.

In January 1920 they were living in Upper Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ.

---*children of Thomas H. Mowbray & Mary B.*

• **Thomas H. Mowbray, Jr.**, b. about 1861 NY; m. **Emma** ?-. In Jan 1920 they were living with his parents in Upper Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ.

• **Norman W. Mowbray**, b. 10 May 1862 NY (May 1865 NJ<sup>3</sup>)

• **Mary Grace Mowbray**, b. about 1866 NY; m. about 1897 **Leonard Belinsky**.

• **John Lincoln Mowbray**, b. about 1867 NY

• **George H. Mowbray**, b. 28 Dec 1868 NY

• **Samuel H. Mowbray**, b. about 1877 NY

---Sources: [1] 1895 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Saddle River Borough, dwelling #51, family #56;

[2] 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County Borough of Upper Saddle River, taken June 1905, dwelling 46, family 57 (family of Thomas H. Mowbray);

[3] 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Upper Saddle River, taken June 1900, dwelling 278, Family 295 (family of Thomas Mowbray);

1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Midland Township, taken June 1880, dwelling 20, family 20 (Thomas H. Mowbray family); 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Saddle River Borough, Dwelling #46, Family #57; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Upper Saddle River (January 1920), Dwelling #43, Family #45



**Mowbray, Thomas** (He may have changed his surname; his name may originally have been Thomas Belinsky)

Thomas Mowbray m.  
son of Paul M. Belinsky &  
Marjorie

**Hazel Rudolph**  
dau. of Leslie A. Rudolph &  
Caroline E. Washer  
b. about 1919-1920

b. about

They lived at 18 Vreeland Place, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ by 1946.

In June 1945 he was a Sgt., serving at Stuttgart Army Air Field in Stuttgart, Arkansas. He was scoutmaster of Boy Scout Troop #59 1957-1958.

She graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 21 June 1933. She was a teacher in the Midland Park School system in December 1976.

She m. (2) Nov 1976 Archer Methodist Church, Allendale, **John R. Tillinghast**.

On 21 Oct 1942 the premises at 18 Vreeland Place, previously owned by Bertha Mohan, were conveyed to Hazel M. Rudolph.

On 16 Oct 1943 the premises at 18 Vreeland Place, previously owned by Hazel M. Rudolph, were conveyed to Hazel and Thomas Belinsky. At a later, unknown, date, the premises at 18 Vreeland Place, previously owned by Hazel and Thomas Belinsky, were conveyed to Hazel and Thomas Mowbray.

*---children of Thomas Mowbray & Hazel Rudolph:*

- **Thomas Mowbray**
- **Donald Mowbray**

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files; 1940 Allendale Borough Tax Appraisal

**Mowerson** See separate file: Mowerson

**Moyle** See: Mayle

**Moyon, Guillaume**

Guillaume Moyon m.

**Marie Perdriau**

*---children of Guillaume Moyon & Marie Perdriau:*

- **Elisabeth Marie Moyou**, bp. 26 July NY French Ch (wit: Elie Boudinot, Elisabeth Perdriau wide of Hatier)
- **Guillaume Moyon** (twin), bp. 5 July 1696 NY French Ch (wit: Jean Hatier, Marguerite Hüge)
- **Benjamin Moyon** (twin), bp. 5 July 1696 NY French Ch (wit: Benjamin Dariette, Marie Brossard)
- **Abraham Moyon**, bp. 29 Jan 1699 NY French Ch (wit: Abraham Jouneau, Marguerite Bontecou)
- **Elisabeth Moyon**, bp. 16 Sep 1702 NYC French Ch (wit: Etienne Perdrieau, Elisabeth Perdrieau)
- **Francoise Moyon**, bp. 14 Marcj 1705 NY French Ch (wit: Benjamin Faneuil, Francoise Barberie)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <[http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french\\_baptisms.htm](http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm)> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

**Muirhead, Robert**

Robert Muirhead m.

**Catherine**

b. 1844

b. 1846

d. 1923

d. 1946

buried Valleau Cemeter, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

Buried in the same plot at Valleau Cemetery is: Charles W. Reed, b. 1872, d. 1939.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 120

**Mulder, Frans**

Frans Mulder m. 24 Sep 1704

**Geertje Wessels**

son of

NYC Ref Ch

dau. of Jan Wesselszen &

(banns 1 Sep 1704

Francyntje Alexander Stultheer

NYC Ref Ch)

bp. 6 July 1687 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Frans Mülder, j.m. Van Holstÿn, met Geertie Wessels, j.d. Van N: York.

Geertje Wessels m. (2) before Oct 1911, **Jan Whitten/Witty**.

*---children of Frans Mulder & Geertje Wessels:*

- **Celia Milder**, bp. 5 Aug 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Louwerens Wesselse, Francyntje Tays)

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

**Mulenaer** See Molenaar

**Mulford** See separate file: Mulford

**Muller/Müller** See separate file: Miller

**Unplaced Mulligan Women:**

**Agnes Melegen**, m. **Alexander Montgomery**. They had a child, John, bp. Jan 1807 Tappan Ref Ch.

**Mullenex, Moses**

Moses Mullenex  
son of  
d. before 15 Nov 1784

m.

**Hannah Lawrence**

dau. of Joseph Lawrence &  
d.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Moses Mullenex, of the Broughtown of Westchester, in the County of Westchester, yeoman, being infirm in body. I leave œ5 to my son, Joseph Millenex, and in case of his death to his next heir as my heir-at-law I having already considered him. To my loving wife Hannah all that is left of what her father, Joseph Lawrence, and what her brother, Thomas Lawrence, gave her, the bed she brought, and the new bed that was bought the summer last past; also to her the thirds of the profits of all my real estate during her remaining my widow. œ5 to my son, James Mullenex, and in case of his death to be equally divided between his lawful issue. Five shillings to my daughter, Mary Fowler, widow, she having had a sufficiency before. I give my dwelling house with the lands and meadows belonging to the homestead, and my land and meadows eastward and joining the land I lately conveyed to my son Joseph, being all my real estate on Frogs neck in the Broughtown of Westchester to my son, Thomas Mullenex. Also to my said son Thomas my œ50 right in the commonage or sheep pasture of the Broughtown of Westchester and my two Jades and two cows, and farming utensils, and such of the cattle as are markt different from mine, and the feather bed which he now uses and the gun or fowling piece; my son Thomas to pay my debts and funeral charges, and the said legacies, all my moveable estate, except that above devised, to be divided between my four following daughters, viz., Elisabeth Pugsly, wife of John Pugsly, Anna, wife of Matthew Vail, Hannah, wife of James Lewis and Phebe, wife of John Raynor. If my son Thomas shall decease before of age without lawful issue my executors are empowered to sell all bequeathed to him at public vendue, and the monies therefrom to be divided between my wife Hannah and my seven above children. In case any legatee be under age when they should receive their legacy the executors are to retain the legacy and pay it to each as they come to age. It is my meaning that the grain that is planted at my decease be not deemed as moveables, but shall be for the use of my wife and my son Thomas and for no other use. I make my trusty friends, Ebenezer Heaviland and John Tennis, both of Westchester, the first shopkeeper, the latter yeoman, and my son Thomas when of age if lawful, to be executors. Dated March 4, 1767. Witnesses, Miles Oakley, of Westchester, weaver; Augustine Drake, Thomas Allen. Proved, Westchester County, November 15, 1784. Administration granted to Thomas Mullinex an executor, New York, November 20, 1784.

*---children of Moses Mullenex & Hannah Lawrence:*

- **Joseph Mullenex**
- **James Mullenex**
- **Mary Mullenex**, m. **-?- Fowler**
- **Thomas Mullenex**
- **Elizabeth Mullenex**, m. **John Pugsly**
- **Anna Mullenex**, m. **Matthew Vail**
- **Hannah Mullenex**, m. **James Lewis**
- **Phebe Mullenex**, m. **John Raynor**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. XIII, 1784-1786 and Letters of Admin. 1785, pub. 1904), p. 53 (will of Moses Mullenex)

**Munks** See: Monks

**Munn, Aaron J.**

Aaron J. Munn

m.

**Sally**

On 6 August 1805 (recorded 29 January 1806, Bergen Co. X:91) Aaron J. Munn and Sally, his wife, of the Township of Newark, in the County of Essex, conveyed to Martin Winne Junior of the Township of Bergen, for \$210, 10 acres strict measure in the Township of New Barbadoes, part of a tract of salt meadow which formerly belonged to Nathan Squier. Signed by Aaron Munn, Sally Munn. Witnessed by Cyrus Munn, Nathan Squier.<sup>1</sup>

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

**Munn, Benjamin**

Benjamin Munn

m.

-?-

*---children of Benjamin Munn &*

- **Julianne Munn**, b. Aug 1806 Morris Co., NJ; bp. 21 Sep 1806 New Prospect Methodist Ch (Waldwick, NJ)

---Sources: "Bergen County Church Records: Waldwick United Methodist Church Marriages and Baptisms, 1797-1847" in *Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, Sep 1989, p. 99

**Munn, Bethuel**

Bethuel Munn  
son of

m. 31 Dec 1845  
Second River Ref Ch  
(he of Belleville; she  
of Lodi)

**Sarah Boyd**  
dau. of

b.

b.

*---children of Bethuel Munn & Sarah Boyd:*

- **William Boyd Munn**, b. 5 Nov 1846; bp. 17 April 1847 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Emeline Campbell Munn**, b. 4 Nov 1848; bp. 13 April 1849 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Louise Mary Munn**, b. 19 Oct 1852 (rec. Second River Ref Ch; no bp. date given)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

### Munn, Cyrus

Cyrus Munn

m.

**Lydia Campbell**

*---children of Cyrus Munn & Lydia Campbell:*

- **Silas Munn**, b. 13 Feb 1833 (rec. Second River, with no. bp. date given)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

### Munn, Eli M. (Emmons Munn)

Eli M. Munn

m. 18 July 1833

**Rachel Doremus**

son of (poss) Joseph Munn &  
Martha F. Tompkins

Preakness Ref Ch, by  
Zach. H. Kuypers, V.D.M.

dau. of Derick Doremus &  
Margaret Demarest

b. about 1809 NJ  
d. before 1860

b. about 1814 Preakness, Passaic Co., NJ  
d.

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Essex Co., Bloomfield Township, p. 6, enumerated 3 Aug 1850, Dwelling 34, Family 38 (all b. NJ) -- Eli E. Munn, 41, Laborer; Rachel Munn, 37; Rhoda A. [Munn], 13; Margaret J. [Munn], 11; John R. [Munn], 8; Joseph E. [Munn], 6; Anna Stiles, 68.

*---children of Eli Emmons Munn & Rachel Doremus:*

- **Margaret Munn** (Maggie)
- **Rhoda Munn**, m. **Joseph Baldwin**, of Newark, NJ
- **John Munn**
- **Joseph Munn**. He lived at Jersey City, Hudson Co., NJ

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records*, 1929, p. 81; Eberhart, Edith Whitcraft, *The Doremus Family in America, 1687-1987*, 1990, p. 327 (Rachel Doremus is no. 411)

### Munn, Samuel E.

Samuel E. Munn  
son of

m.

(prob) **Martha Valentine**  
dau. of Joseph Valentine &  
Regina

b. about 1837 NY  
bp.

b. 6 July 1836 NJ  
bp. (no date) Ramapo Ref Ch

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New York, New York Co., New York City, Ward 20, District 1, p. 30, enumerated 6 June 1860, Family 211? (all b. NJ except as noted) -- Regenia Valentine, 47; Rachel [Valentine], 26, Vest Maker; Margaret [Valentine], 21 Vest Maker; John [Valentine], 18, Apprentice Ship Joiner; David [Valentine], 16, Clerk; Samuel [Valentine], 12; William [Valentine], 11; Samuel E. Munn, 26, Master Mason, value personal estate \$200, b. NY; Martha [Munn], 21, Vest Maker, b. NY; Regenia [Munn], 3, b. NY.

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New York, New York Co., New York City, District 451, p. 26, enumerated 8 Jun 1880, 460 West fifty first street, Dwelling 652 (multi-family dwelling), Family 290 (all b. NY, all their parents b. NY except as noted) -- Munn, Samuel E., 43, Mason; [Munn], Martha E., 42, Wife, Keeping House, b. NJ, her parents b. NJ; [Munn], Regina V., 22, Daughter, Single, At Home; [Munn], Emma P., 15, Daughter, At Home; Valentine, Regina, 68, Boarder, widow; [Valentine], Samuel, 27, Boarder, Single, clerk in store; Coward, George, 16, Boarder, Single, clerk in store; [Coward], Charles, 15, Boarder, Single, clerk in store.

They were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Hudson Co., Kearney, Ward 3, District 52, p. 8, enumerated 2 June 1900, Eilshemmis? Ave., Dwelling 80, Family 80 -- Munn, Samuel, Head, b. July 1834, age 65, b. NY, his father b. MA, his mother b. NY, [Fanity?] Brick Layer; [Munn], Martha E., Wife, b. July 1837, age 62, married 43 yrs., mother of 3 children, 2 children then living, b. NJ, her father b. NY, her mother b. NY; DeClark, Regina, [ink blot obliterates relationship], b. June 1861, age 39? [written over; difficult to read], married 17 yrs., mother of 0 children, b. NY, her father b. NY, her mother b. NJ; Munn, Emma P., Daughter, b. Aug 1864, age 35, Widow?, b. NY, her father b. NY, her mother b. NJ; DeClark, David J., Son in Law, b. Mch 1858, age 42, b. NJ, his parents b. NY, Carpenter; Flowers, Joseph W., Boarder, b. Oct 1867, age 32, Widower, b. NY, his parents b. Maine, Teaches School; Newkirk, Elsie B., Boarder, b. May 1856, age 44, Single, b. NY, her parents b. NY, Chropodist [?]; Rogers, Hanna E., Housekeeper, b. Mau 1845, age 55, Widow, b. NY, her father b., MA, her mother b. Maine; [Rogers], May, Housekeeper's daughter, b. Nov 1885, age 14, Single, b. NY, her parents b. NY, at school.

*---children of Samuel E. Munn & Martha Valentine:*

- **Regina V. Munn**, b. June 1858 (1861?) NY; m. **David J. DeClark**. David J. DeClark was b. March 1858 NY.

• **Emma P. Munn**, b. Aug 1864 NY

**Munn, William**

William Munn  
son of

m. 30 May 1826  
English Neighborhood  
True Ref Ch

**Hannah Van Buskirk**

dau. of

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records*, 1929, p. 15

**Munn, William Alonzo**

William Alonzo Munn  
son of

m. 23 April 1846  
Second River Ref Ch  
(he of NY; she of  
Harrison)

**Jane Findlay Boyd**

dau. of John Boyd &  
Elizabeth Browning

b.

b.

---*children of William Alonzo Munn & Jane Findlay Boyd:*

• **Mary Jane Boyd Munn**, b. 12 Sep 1850 (rec. Second River Ref Ch with no bp. date given) (wit: grandparents: John Boyd & Elizabeth Browning)

• **Louise Mary Munn**, b. 19 Oct 1852 (rec. Second River Ref Ch, no bp. date given)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

**Munnigh, Hendrik Andries** (Heinrich Andreas Munnich)

Hendrik Andries Munnigh  
son of

m.

**Angenita Van Gorcum**

dau. of Pieter Van Gorcum &  
Bregie Abramsse

b. 10 Feb 1755 NY

b.

He was admitted as a member of the Curacao luth church for the first time on october 1, 1769 as Heinrich Andreas Munnich from Bosfeld in B..... She lived since september 11, 1769 in Curacao.

---*children of Hendrik Andries Munnigh & Angenita Van Gorcum:*

• **Pieter Geerhard van Gorcum**, bp. 11 Jan 1790 Luth Ch, Curacao (wit: Adolph Emanuel Lehman and his wife Geerharda van Gorcum)

• **Frederik Wilhelm Munningh** (Frederik Willem Munnigh), b. 14 Oct 1792; bp. 27 Oct 1792 Luth Ch, Curacao (wit: of the Hoyer family)

• **Breggi Dorothea Munningh**

• **Andries Anton Munnig**

**Muns, Charles**

Charles Muns  
b. 1837  
d. 1919

m.

(prob) **Margaret Jain**

b. 1840  
d. 1925

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

---*children of Charles Muns & Margaret Jain*

• (prob) **Edward B. Muns**, b. 1875; d. 1926; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ; m. (poss?) **Carrie A. Kingsbury**. She d. 27 May 1916; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 94

**Munson, Caleb**

Caleb Munson

m.

**Susanna Ludlum**

---*children of Caleb Munson & Susanna Ludlum:*

• **Maria Munson**, bp. 29 July 1764; d. 6 Feb 1826; m. 3 July 1783 Morristown, NJ Presby Ch, Gen. **Abraham Godwin**

**Munson, George** (Monson)

George Munson  
son of

m.

**Anna Van Houten** (Hannah)

dau. of Gerrit Van Houten &  
Jannitje Kip

b. 8 July 1756

bp. 1 Aug 1756 Acquackanonk Ref Ch

b.

bp.

---*children of George Munson & Anna/Hannah Van Houten:*

• **Isaac Munson**. He was mentioned in the will of Peter G. Van Houten of Hardwick [Sussex Co., NJ]. 1155S - W. 8 March 1807; Filed 27 April 1807. Wife: Eve. Others: Nephew Isaac Munson, s/o Hannah his sister.

---Sources: Information online Jan 2002, Dutcg-Colonies List, from Richard VanHouten <richvh@citlink.net>

### Munson, John

John Munson m.  
 b. about 1773  
 d. 6 July 1813 in 41st yr  
 buried Sleepy Hollow BG, Tarrytown, Westchester Co., NY

**Mary**  
 b.  
 d.  
 buried

---*children of John Munson & Mary*

- **Maria Munson**, b. 1797; d. 28 Dec 1797 age 11 weeks; buried Sleepy Hollow BG, Tarrytown, Westchester Co., NY  
 ---Sources: The old Dutch burying ground of Sleepy Hollow in North Tarrytown, New York : a record of the early gravestones and their inscriptions. Perry, William Graves., Boston. Rand Press. 1990 (online at Ancestry.com at <http://content.ancestry.com/Browse/BookView.aspx?dbid=19535&iid=dvm\_LocHist006142-00001-1>, p. 45;

### Munson, John

John Minson m. 12 Dec 1819  
 son of NW Ref Ch, NYC

**Catherine Demarest**  
 dau. of Ralph/Roeloff Demarest &  
 Catherine Van Voorheesen  
 b. 3 Dec 1802

b.

---*children of John Munson & Catherine Demarest:*

- **Eliza Harriet Munson**, b. 6 March 1821; bp. 13 May 1821 NW Ref Ch, NYC
- **John Henry Munson**, b. 16 June 1823; bp. 16 Oct 1823 NW Ref Ch, NYC
- **Charles Rensselaer Munson**, b. 1 Oct 1840; bp. 24 Sep 1841 NYC Collegiate Ref Ch
- **George Edwin Munson**, b. 16 Nov 1843; bp. 21 June 1844 NYC Collegiate Ref Ch
- **Emma Louise Munson**, b. 18 Feb 1847; bp. 17 Sep 1847 NYC Collegiate Ref Ch

---Sources: Demarest, Voorhis D. (Demarest Family Association), *The Demarest Family*, 196, Vol. I, No. 6-258, Catherine Demarest;

### Munson, Silas

Silas Munson m. 1 Oct 1795  
 son of Acquackanonk Ref Ch

**Elizabeth Yorks**  
 dau. of John Yorks &  
 Ariaantje Smith  
 d.

d. in or before 1808

Elizabeth Yorks m. (2) 1808 Sugar Loaf St., NYC Dutch Ref Ch, **John D. Ackerman**, widower of **Catherine Voorhase**, and son of **David Ackerman & Margaret Demarest**.

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

### Munson, Silas

Silas Munson m. -?-  
 ---*children of Silas Munson*

- **Harriet Munson**, b. 16 July 1796; d. 27 July 1815; m. 11 Feb 1815 NYC Ref, **Albert P. Demarest**, son of Petrus Demarest & Antje Ryckman

---Sources: *The Demarest Family*, 1964, Vol. I, p. VI-55 (#6-446)

### Unplaced Munson Women:

**Anna Munson**, m. 29 July 1798 Presbyterian Ch, NYC, **Nicholas Van Antwerp**

**Christina Munson**, m. 4 March 1856 Paterson, NJ, **Andrew H. Van Wagoner** ---Sawyer, Ray C., *New Jersey Marriages, as published in the Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1830 to 1871*, Vols. 1 & 2, pub. 1932-1933 (reprinted 1998 in one vol., by Bergen Historic Books)

### Murlett, Abraham

Abraham Murlett m.  
 son of

**Elizabeth Westervelt**  
 dau. of (poss) Peter B. Westervelt &  
 Letitia/Aeltje/Annetie Rigbe  
 b. about Sep 1788  
 d. 22 Sep 1840  
 buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd

b.

d. before 1840

buried

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946, (South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 106

### Murphy, William (William Murfie)

William Murphy m. 11 July 1713  
 son of NYC Ref Ch  
 (License 11 July 1713)

**Annatje Van Ekele (Hannah)**  
 dau. of (prob) Johannes Van Ekelan &  
 Tryntje Titus

---*children of William Murphy & Annatje Van Ekele:*

- **Wilhelmus Murfie**, bp. 10 Dec 1718 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Van Deurse, Geesje Caertey)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)



**Murray, Morrey** See separate file: Murray, Morrey

**Murtry** See separate file: McMurtry

**Mutlow, John** (m. Elizabeth Blom) See: Matlow, John

**Muysener** See separate file: Messenger  
See also separate file: Maysinger

**Muyt, Willem**

Willem Muyt

m.

**Catharyn**

*---children of Willem Muyt & Catharyn*

• **Pieter Willemsz Muyt**, bp. 30 July 1671 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Bayard, Robbert Terneur)

*---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);*

**Muzelius, Frederic** (Rev.)

Frederic Muzelius

m. 20 Nov 1731

**Mary Ludlow**

son of

Acquackanonk Ref Ch

dau. of Gabriel Ludlow &

(banns: 13 Nov 1731

Sarah Hanmer

Acquackanonk Ref Ch)

b. 6 July 1711 New York

b. 5 Jan 1704 Germany<sup>1</sup>

d. 7 Apr 1782, ae 78.3.2

d.

buried Tappan Ref Chyd, Tappan, Rockland Co., NY

buried

They had no children.

Rev. Frederic Muzelius was pastor of the Tappan Reformed Church from 1727-1749. He was the first full-time pastor of the church.

In his will dated 7 March 1782, probated 25 June 1784 (rec. NYC), "Fredericus Mazelius, of Orangetown, Orange County" mentioned well-beloved friend Doctor Gardner Jones and Joost Mabie, to receive All estate, real and pesonal which I have in America, Europe or elsewhere; also makes them executors. Witnesses were Cornelius C. Roosevelt, of New York City, merchant; Joseph Withton, Anthony Polishie.

*---Sources:*

[1] Cole, David (Rev.), *History of the Reformed Church of Tappan, N.Y.*, 1894, p. 21-24

Talmna, Wilfred Blanch, *Tappan: 300 Years*, 1988, p. 26; NY Hist. Soc. Coll. 1903, *Abstracts of Wills, NYC, 1782-1784*, Vol. XII (Pelletreau), p. 335; Tappan Ref Chyd [Rockland Co., NY] Tombstone Inscriptions, posted online January 1998 by Barbara, <Gammee95@aol.com>; Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

**Muzzy, Henry**

Henry Muzzy

m. 30 Dec 1851

**Elizabeth V.H. Van Saun**

son of

Second Ref Ch, Paterson

dau. of

*---Sources: Second Reformed Church at Paterson, NJ, Marriages 1828-1896 online March 2001 at <http://www.rootsweb.com/~njpchscg/chu/second\_reformed\_marriages.htm>*

**Myer** See separate file: Meyer/Myer

**Mynderts**

Some Mynderts patronymics include:

Egbert Myndertszen.....

Herman Meynderts.....Van Der Bogaert

Jan Myndertse.....

Myndert Fredericks.....Vandervere (VanIveren; Van Jever)

**Myndertse, Barent**

Barent Myndertse

m.

**Eytie**

b. 1627

b.

d. about 1689

Barent Myndertse was a master shoemaker.

*---children of Barent Myndertse & Eytie*

• **Jannetje Barents**, m. about 1690, **Pieter Abrahamse Vosburgh**

• **Albertje Barents**, m. 1 Oct 1684 Albany Ref Ch, **Johannes Jans Quisthout** (Vanderlinden)

• **Ariaantje Barents**, m. 15 Jan 1693 Albany Ref Ch, **Pieter Martense Van Buren**

• **Judikje Barents**, m. about 1700, **Marten Martense Van Buren**

• **Susanna Barents**, m. (banns 6 May 1688 Albany Ref Ch), **Pieter Jansz Bosch**

• **Agnetje Barents**, m. (banns 8 Aug 1686 Albany Ref Ch), **Juriaan Hendriksz Bries**

---Sources: Information posted Feb 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from "James Brady" <brady.j@att.net> citing McCracken, George E., "The Six Daughters of Barent Myndertsz of Albany" in *The American Genealogist*, Vol. 33, #1:1-7 (Jan., 1957); *Genealogies of New Jersey Families*, Volume I, online at genealogy.com, "The Van der Lindes in Colonial America," by George E. McCracken and George O. Zabriskie, p. 940, 943; Randolph, Howard S. F., "The Van Zandt Family of New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1931 (Vol 62, No. 2), p. 161;

**Mynderts, Burger** (Meyndersen) (m. Elsje Mayers/Meyers) See: Van Evera, Burger Mynderts

**Mynders, Burger**

Burger Mynders m. **Marytje**

---*children of Burger Mynders & Marytje*

• **Zacharias Mynders**, bp. 30 May 1732 Zion Luth Ch, Athens, Greene Co., NY

---Sources: Zion Lutheran Church of Athens, Greene Co., NY - Baptisms - Extracted from J.B. Beers "History of Greene County", published in 1884, Online at <[http://www.rootsweb.com/~nygreen2/zion\\_lutheran.htm](http://www.rootsweb.com/~nygreen2/zion_lutheran.htm)>

**Meyndertszen, Egbert**

Egbert Meyndertszen m. **Jaepie Jans** (Jacobje)

Early Immigrants to New Netherlands 1659: February; In the Faith, Egbert Meynderts, from Amsterdam, & Wife and child and servant.

---*children of Egbert Meyndertszen & Jaepie/Jacobje Jans:*

• **Maryken Egberts**, bp. 17 April 1661 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Annetje Jans); m. (prob) 1685 Kingston Ref Ch,

**Cornelis Lamberts**

• **Jannetie Egberts**, bp. 11 Jan 1664 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hillegond Joris)

• **Meyndert Egberts**, bp. 3 July 1667 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Kip, Maria de Lamontagne)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

**Meyndertse, Frederick** (m. 1706 Sara De Wandelaar) See: Van Yvere, Frederick Meyndertse

**Meynertszen, Jan** (Meyertszen)

Jan Meynertszen m. (1) **-?-  
Belitie Plettenburg**  
son of m. (2) dau. of  
(banns 2 Jan 1660  
NYC Ref Ch)

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their (2) marriage banns, they were: Jan Meynertszen, Van Jever, en Beilitje Plettenburg, j.d. Van Amsterdam.

Early Immigrants to New Netherlands 1659: February; In the *Faith*, Jan Mynderts, from Iperen [Ieveren; Jever]; farmer, and Wife.

---*children of Jan Meynertszen & (2) Belitie Plettenburg:*

• **Etge Jans**, bp. 6 Oct 1660 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Andries Andrieszen, Grietie Plettenburg)

• **Jannetje Jans**, bp. 18 Dec 1661 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Janszen, Marritie Willems); m. 25 Sep 1687 NYC Ref Ch,

**Barent Waldron**, son of Resolvert Waldron & (2) Tanneke Nagel

• **Aeltie Janse**, bp. 16 Sep 1663 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Ambrosius de Waran, Grietie Plettenburg)

• **Jacomyntje Janse**, bp. 29 July 1665 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Van der Schuuren, Grietie Plettenburg)

• **Etje Janse**, bp. 13 Oct 1666 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Van der Schuur, Grietie Plettenburg)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Riker, James, *Revised History of Harlem...New York*, 1904, p. 212 and footnote;

**Meyndertse, Johannes** (m. before 1709 Geertruy Van Slyk) See: Van Yvere, Johannes Meyndertse

**Mynderse, Myndert**

Myndert Mynderse m. **Sarah Corson**  
son of dau. of Jacob Corson &  
Elizabeth Viele

**Mynderse, Myndert**

Myndert Mynderse m. **Maria**  
d. before 18 July 1763 d.

In his will, he wrote: ...October 9, 1756. I, Myndert Mynderse, of Schenectady, blacksmith. "In the first place all debts to be paid." "I leave to my eldest son Johanes, £1 of good and lawful money of the Province of New York, which shall be to him as a recompense for being my eldest son and in lieu of all claims he might further make by virtue of priority of birth and heir

at Law." I leave to my sons Borend and Harme my pasture ground situate in the Town of Schenectady, Bounded east by the lot of Abraham Groot, west by lot of Tobias Ten Eyck, south by the heirs of Lawrence Van De Valgen, north by the street that leads to the Kanistagione Mill; and is in length and breadth as by deed. Also my pasture ground in said Town on the Kanistagione Kill, about 1/2 mile east of the town, lying in Common with my brothers, and not divided, as by certain deeds. I leave to my eldest son Johanes, my dwelling house where I now live, and the lot situate in Schenectady, Bounded east by the Bolt-ing house of my brother, Rynier Mynderse, and partly by the lot of Arent Stevens, west by the house and lot of Peter Groe-nendyck, south by the street that leads to Albany, north by the lot of James Vedder, Also my blacksmith shop on said lot, with tools and appurtenances, And he shall pay to my 3 daughters £90, viz. Gertrude, Margareta, and Sarah, when of age. But my wife Maria shall remain in full possession of all my lands so long as she remains my widow, and no longer. I leave to my wife and children all the money that may be coming to me from the estate of my brother, Johanes Mynderse. I also leave to my wife my negro boy "Koff." I make my wife and my brothers, Jacobus and Rynier Mynderse, executors. Witnesses, Arent Stevens, John Brown, merchant, John Veeder. Proved, July 18, 1763.

*---children of Myndert Mynderse & Maria*

- **Johannes Mynderse**
- **Barend Mynderse**
- **Harme Mynderse**
- **Gertrude Mynderse**
- **Margaretta Mynderse**
- **Sarah Mynderse**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol VI 1760-1766, p. 252 (will of Myndert Mynderse)

**Meynertsen, Reynier** (m. 1699 Sara Brat) See: Van Iveren, Reynier Meynertse

**Meynders, Samuel** (Meinders) (m. Anneke Everts) See: Maynard, Samuel

**Unplaced Meynderts, Meinders Women:**

**Anna Meyndaerts**, m. (1) **Abel Hardenbroeck**; m. (2) 9 Dec 1685 NYC Ref Ch, **John Lillie**

**Anna Meynders**, m. before 1705, **Johannis Tenuur**

**Maria Meinders**, m. before July 1702, **Dirk Jansen**

**Tryntje Meynaerts**, m. 13 Dec 1685 NYC Ref Ch, **Jacobus Janszen**